DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 076 422 SE 016 092

AUTHOR	Linzell, Dinah, Comp.
TITLE	Bibliography of Family Planning and Population, Volume 1 Number 3.
INSTITUTION	Simon Population Trust, Cambridge (England).
PUB DATE	Nov 72
NOTE	128p.
AVAILABLE FROM	Simon Population Trust, 141 Newmarket Road, Cambridge CB5 8HA, England (Subscription $18.00 per volume of 6 issues, $3.00 single issue)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.65 HC-$6.58
DESCRIPTORS	*Bibliographies; Books; *Contraception; Demography; *Family Planning; Indexes (Locaters); Periodicals; *Population Trends; Reference Materials; Reproduction (Biology); Research; *World Literature

ABSTRACT

Compiled from the world's research literature, this bi-monthly classified list of references on population and family planning emphasizes recently published material, primarily journal literature. Topics covered include: population and fertility; reproductive behaviour; the family; education in population, family planning, and sex; family planning--general; oral and injectable contraceptives; intrauterine devices; male sterilization; female sterilization; abortion; and other methods of fertility control. Indexes are designed for locating items by author, subject, and geographic region (World, United Nations, Africa, America, Asia, Europe, and Oceania). Notes about the physical arrangement of entries, component parts, cross-referencing, and how to use the bibliography are included. (BL)

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Simon Population Trust, 141 Newmarket Road, Cambridge CB5 8HA, England

ED 076422

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

Bibliography of family planning & population

A classified two-monthly list of references compiled from the world's research literature

VOL. 1 No. 3 NOVEMBER 1972

ED 076422

VOL.1 NO.3 (Entries 01672-02960) NOVEMBER 1972

BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF

FAMILY PLANNING & POPULATION

Compiled & edited
by
Dinah Linzell

SIMON POPULATION TRUST

141 Newmarket Road, Cambridge CB5 8HA, England

Approximately 600 pages will appear each year (1 volume of 6 issues, plus subject index). Volume 1 covers Jul 72 through Jun 73, and costs £6 ($18) (Rs 125). Single issues, including subject index, cost £1 ($3) (Rs 21). All prices include postage (airmail outside UK).

The Simon Population Trust was founded in 1957 by Lord Simon of Wythenshawe to help in the adjustment of world population to resources. It is a non-profitmaking organization.

You can find items through the geographical index, the subject sections or the author index.

Each of the 10 subject sections is as self-contained as possible by means of cross-referencing (see "These items are equally relevant"). Items are not "weighted" between one section and another, so the cross-referenced items really are as relevant as the others. There is at the beginning of each section a description of the contents.

Books and visual aids are separated from other items. "Visual aids" here include only films, film loops, filmstrips, slide sets, multi-media kits and video-tapes. For purposes of classification we usually treat items with more than 100 pages as "books". With these we give titles in the original languages.

If you find an item number through the author or geographical indexes and wish to find the item itself it should help you that the first number on each left hand page is repeated in the top left hand corner.

Within a subject section the items are not quite in random order. Wherever possible those with something in common, however small, are put together. However, it is still necessary to scan the whole subject section, including the part marked "These items are equally relevant".

Where available, first authors' addresses come at the end of items. The key to the abbreviations used is on page 280. Here is a fictitious item with conventions explained

Psychological aspects. [of male sterilization]* ---------SCHUSNIGG P, SUZUKI Y; Bull. Ment. Hlth. 81: 3-44, May 72, Jap. sums. in En, Ger. 00000

The part in square brackets has been added by the editor. The asterisk means the paper is known to have 40 or more references and therefore may be a "review" type paper. However, the number of references is usually unknown. The paper by Schusnigg and Suzuki appeared in a fictitious Bulletin of Mental Health, volume 81, and extended from pages 3 to 44. It was published in May 1972 in Japanese and has summaries in both English and German. It has item number 00000 through which it can be traced via author or geographical indexes.

In general original items are in English unless another language is indicated. Information about the presence of summaries in languages other than the original ones is often not available.

When we know an item is very short or is only a summary or "abstract" we put either "short comm. [unication]" or "abstr. [act]" after it.

Many of the items listed are chapters in books, etc., hence the "In:" This is usually followed by the title of the book, etc., the editor(s) or author(s), inclusive page numbers, year of publication, and publisher, with town and country.

A list of symbols and abbreviations (other than address abbreviations) is on page iv.

Having found items which you wish to read which are not readily available, we suggest you consider our photocopying arrangements which are described on page vi (at end of issue). The symbols, Δ, δ and γ, which precede certain item numbers are explained there.

CONTENTS

How to Use the Bibliography ---------- ii
Symbols & Abbreviations ---------- iv
Geographical Index ---------- 165
Sources of Material for this issue ---------- 173

1 Population & Fertility ---------- 173

2 Reproductive Behaviour; the Family ---------- 202

3 Education in Population, Family Planning & Sex ---------- 209

4 Family Planning, General ---------- 215

5 Oral & Injectable Contraceptives ---------- 230

6 Intrauterine Devices ---------- 237

7 Male Sterilization ---------- 241

8 Female Sterilization ---------- 246

9 Abortion ---------- 251

10 Other Methods of Fertility Control ---------- 268

Author Index ---------- 271
Abbreviations for Authors' Addresses ---------- 280
How the Bibliography is Compiled ---------- v
Photocopying Arrangements ---------- vi

SYMBOLS & ABBREVIATIONS

abstr.	abstract only
ACTH	adrenocorticotrophic hormone
Af.	Afrikaans
AI	artificial insemination
AMP	adenosine monophosphate
ANON	anonymous author(s)
ATP	adenosine triphosphate
Bul.	Bulgarian
CGH	chorionic gonadotrophic hormone
Ch.	Chinese
cmpd.	compound
CNS	central nervous system
conf.	conference
congr.	congress
Cr.	Croat
Cz.	Czechoslovak
Dan.	Danish
DES	diethylstilboestrol
DNA	deoxyribose nucleic acid
Dut.	Dutch
Ed.	Edition
ed(s)	editor(s)
En.	English
esp.	especially
et al.	and others
fam.	family
Fin.	Finnish
Fl.	Flemish
FPA	Fam. Plan. Assn.
Fr.	French
FSH	follicle stimulating hormone
Ger.	German
Gr.	Greek
HCG	human chorionic gonadotrophin
HCS	human chorionic somatomammotrophin
Heb.	Hebrew
Hun.	Hungarian
ICSH	interstitial cell stimulating hormone
incl.	including, included
int.	international
It.	Italian
IU(C)D	intra-uterine (contraceptive) device
Jap.	Japanese
LH	luteinizing hormone
MCH	maternal & child health
Me	methyl
Nor.	Norwegian
OH	hydroxy
PG	prostaglandins
plan.	planning, planned
Pol.	Polish
Por.	Portuguese
proc.	proceedings
progr.	program(me)
RF	releasing factor
RNA	ribose nucleic acid
Rpt.	report
Rum.	Rumanian
Rus.	Russian
Ser.	Serbian
short comm.	short communication
sic	this is what it said!
Sl.	Slovene
Slk.	Slovak
Sp.	Spanish
sum(s).	summary, summaries
Suppl.	Supplement
Sw.	Swedish
symp.	symposium
Tur.	Turkish
Uk.	Ukrainian
*	contains 40 or more references
[ ]	editor's comments

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

This index is divided into the following sections: World, United Nations, Africa, America, Asia, Europe, and Oceania. Within these sections, countries are listed alphabetically, except that some general items come at the beginning of some sections.

Every item in the Bibliography has been listed somewhere. Where countries (or recognizable places, institutions, etc. within countries) appear in titles, the reference numbers are underlined, e.g. 01954.

Note has also been taken of (a) the country in which the item was published, (b) the address of the author(s), where given, and (c) the organization publishing the item in cases such as the UN, or OECD. An item about Norway, published in an American journal by an English author would thus appear under 3 countries.

The section "World" has been used only for a few rather obvious items. Since so many discussions could relate to the world, it is doubtful how useful this section would be if fully expanded. We do not, in any case, have sufficient information on most items to know whether they should be included in such an expanded section.

In spite of the size of the index, it is still not completely comprehensive, through lack of information.

WORLD

(a bit arbitrary; see also UN)

01672, 01726, 01729, 01733, 01736, 01737, 01740, 01747, 01748, 01751, 01759, 01762, 01765, 01778, 01780, 01783, 01785, 01786, 01803, 01810, 01863, 01864, 01866, 01912, 01921, 01922, 01923, 01924, 01925, 01926, 02000, 02049, 02078, 02186, 02187, 02188, 02189, 02190, 02191, 02192, 02194, 02195, 02213, 02635, 02733, 02734

UNITED NATIONS

01683, 01684, 01702, 01743, 01762, 01765, 01788, 01789, 01790, 01791, 01792, 01793, 01794, 01832, 01833, 01834, 01836, 01862, 01926, 01933, 02029, 02037, 02041, 02056, 02065, 02068, 02069, 02070, 02072, 02182, 02200, 02201, 02212, 02231, 02233, 02234, 02237, 02238, 02239, 02240, 02254, 02255, 02281, 02283, 02307, 02353, 02357, 02358, 02359, 02360, 02361, 02362, 02365, 02366, 02367, 02368, 02369, 02378, 02394

AFRICA

Africa (general) 01699, 01814, 01881, 01883, 01918, 01971, 02019, 02020

Tropical Africa 01907, 02076

North Africa 01697, 01943

Africa (south of Sahara) 01700, 02210

French speaking Africa 01701, 01972, 02211

Arab Republic of Egypt (ARE) 01698, 01842, 01896, 01954, 02226, 02227, 02228, 02308, 02309, 02310, 02311, 02312

Botswana/ Lesotho/Swaziland	01974
Ghana	02029, 02043, 02405, 02406
Ivory Coast	01815
Kenya	01973, 02132, 02412
Liberia	02405, 02408
Libya	01955
Madagascar	01701
Morocco	02273
Nigeria	02014, 02090, 02405, 02407, 02729
Senegal	01816, 02405, 02410
Sierre Leone	02405, 02409
South Africa	01748, 01759, 01778, 01786, 01814, 01818, 01974, 01976, 02486, 02592, 02732
Tanzania	02132, 02411
Tunisia	01861, 01956, 02274, 02413, 02566, 02567, 02568, 02569, 02570, 02571
Uganda	02132, 02537, 02890
Zambia	02477, 02512

AMERICA

Latin America (general)	01694, 01695, 01975, 01976, 02143, 02254, 02313, 02444
Argentina	01735, 01783, 01893, 01905, 02256, 02451, 02466, 02562, 02609, 02848, 02904, 02937, 02943
Barbados	02275, 02453
Brazil	01696, 01910, 01978, 02040, 02053, 02497, 02930
Canada	01837, 01897, 01998, 02074, 02141, 02152, 02236, 02444, 02496, 02527, 02546, 02635, 02670, 02882, 02886, 02895, 02899, 02902
Caribbean	01693
Chile	01975, 02254, 02255, 02452, 02505, 02666, 02686
Colombia	01745, 02277, 02848

Dominican Republic 01984, 02084

Ecuador 01813, 01979, 01980, 01981, 01982, 01983, 02449, 02450

Jamaica 02454

Mexico 01692, 01693, 01845, 01985, 01986, 01987, 01988, 01989, 01990, 01991, 01992, 01993, 02054, 02130, 02131, 02266, 02267, 02455, 02456, 02805, 02938

Paraguay 01727, 01977, 02444, 02445, 02446, 02447, 02448

Peru 01884

USA 01673, 01674, 01675, 01677, 01678, 01679, 01682, 01685, 01693, 01695, 01719, 01726, 01728, 01729, 01730, 01731, 01732, 01733, 01734, 01736, 01737, 01739, 01740, 01741, 01742, 01746, 01749, 01750, 01751, 01752, 01753, 01754, 01760, 01761, 01763, 01765, 01766, 01779, 01780, 01781, 01784, 01787, 01790, 01795, 01798, 01801, 01802, 01806, 01807, 01809, 01810, 01813, 01824, 01825, 01827, 01831, 01833, 01838, 01839, 01840, 01842, 01843, 01855, 01856, 01857, 01858, 01859, 01860, 01863, 01864, 01865, 01868, 01869, 01871, 01872, 01889, 01890, 01891, 01892, 01897, 01899, 01900, 01904, 01912, 01913, 01914, 01917, 01922, 01924, 01925, 01935, 01937, 01971, 01973, 01978, 01979, 01980, 01981, 01982, 01983, 01994, 01995, 01996, 01997, 02000, 02007, 02013, 02015, 02016, 02017, 02022, 02028, 02030, 02033, 02035, 02037, 02039, 02044, 02045, 02047, 02048, 02049, 02051, 02052, 02055, 02057, 02062, 02063, 02064, 02066, 02074, 02075, 02077, 02078, 02081, 02086, 02088, 02092, 02096, 02101, 02102, 02103, 02105, 02106, 02107, 02108, 02111, 02112, 02113, 02115, 02118, 02120, 02121, 02122, 02123, 02124, 02125, 02126, 02129, 02133, 02134, 02137, 02143, 02145, 02149, 02152, 02153, 02156, 02158, 02165, 02168, 02170, 02177, 02178, 02180, 02193, 02194, 02195, 02196, 02197, 02198, 02199, 02203, 02205, 02213, 02223, 02229, 02230, 02234, 02241, 02252, 02257, 02260, 02261, 02275, 02276, 02277, 02282, 02286, 02288, 02289, 02291, 02292, 02293, 02298, 02299, 02303, 02304, 02305, 02306, 02313, 02316, 02317, 02318, 02321, 02322, 02325, 02327, 02328, 02329, 02331, 02332, 02333, 02334, 02336, 02337, 02352, 02356, 02370, 02371, 02372, 02373, 02374, 02375, 02377, 02381, 02383, 02397, 02404, 02429, 02430, 02431, 02449, 02450, 02454, 02457, 02458, 02459, 02460, 02461, 02462, 02463, 02467, 02468, 02472, 02473, 02474, 02480, 02481, 02485, 02488, 02495, 02498, 02500, 02501, 02508, 02511, 02513, 02515, 02522, 02526, 02527, 02528, 02530, 02531, 02534, 02535, 02536, 02540, 02542, 02548, 02549, 02550, 02556, 02560, 02575, 02576, 02581, 02584, 02587, 02588, 02589, 02590, 02594, 02595, 02596, 02597, 02600, 02602, 02604, 02605, 02606, 02607, 02608, 02610, 02611, 02612, 02613, 02614, 02615, 02617, 02618, 02619, 02623, 02633, 02635, 02636, 02638, 02639, 02640, 02642, 02643, 02645, 02646, 02647, 02648, 02649, 02650, 02652, 02656, 02657, 02659, 02660, 02661, 02662, 02664, 02665, 02666, 02667, 02671, 02672, 02673, 02674, 02678, 02680, 02681, 02683, 02684, 02685, 02686, 02687, 02689, 02690, 02691, 02692, 02693, 02694, 02696, 02697, 02698, 02699, 02700, 02701, 02702, 02703, 02704, 02709, 02710, 02713, 02714, 02716, 02718, 02719, 02720, 02721, 02722, 02723, 02724, 02725, 02726, 02728, 02729, 02730, 02732, 02734, 02735, 02736, 02744, 02745, 02746, 02747, 02748, 02749, 02750, 02751, 02754, 02755, 02757, 02759, 02760, 02761, 02762, 02763, 02764, 02766, 02767, 02768, 02770, 02771, 02772, 02773, 02774, 02775, 02776, 02777, 02778, 02779, 02780, 02781, 02782,

[continued]

02783, 02784, 02785, 02786, 02787, 02788, 02809, 02810, 02811, 02812, 02813, 02814, 02815, 02816, 02817, 02818, 02820, 02821, 02822, 02823, 02824, 02825, 02826, 02827, 02828, 02829, 02830, 02831, 02832, 02833, 02834, 02835, 02836, 02837, 02838, 02842, 02843, 02845, 02847, 02849, 02851, 02852, 02854, 02856, 02857, 02858, 02859, 02860, 02863, 02868, 02869, 02871, 02872, 02874, 02876, 02877, 02878, 02879, 02880, 02881, 02882, 02884, 02886, 02888, 02892, 02893, 02894, 02895, 02896, 02897, 02901, 02903, 02905, 02906, 02908, 02909, 02912, 02915, 02917, 02920, 02923, 02926, 02929, 02933, 02935, 02936, 02941, 02944, 02948, 02955, 02956, 02957, 02958, 01686

Venezuala 02665

ASIA

Asia (general) 01743, 01782, 01836, 01917, 01927, 02072, 02200, 02201, 02285, 02357, 02358, 02359, 02360, 02361, 02362, 02370, 02484

Arab Countries 01698, 02045,

Gulf States 01944

Less developed countries 01718, 01744, 02036, 02053, 02080, 02158, 02288, 02297, 02680

Middle East 01697, 01943

Bangladesh 01720, 01934, 02059, 02363, 02617

Ceylon 01775, 02237, 02238, 02239, 02239, 02364, 02365, 02366, 02367, 02368, 02369

China 01837, 01838, 01935, 02093, 02144, 02378, 02666

Hong Kong 01935, 02093, 02144, 02375

India 01702, 01772, 01805, 01829, 01867, 01873, 01874, 01875, 01888, 01898, 01903, 01915, 01916, 01928, 01929, 01930, 01931, 01932, 01933, 02011, 02018, 02046, 02058, 02068, 02069, 02070, 02075, 02133, 02139, 02140, 02141, 02142, 02160, 02161, 02162, 02165, 02171, 02179, 02201, 02208, 02209, 02225, 02269, 02270, 02271, 02272, 02341, 02342, 02343, 02344, 02345, 02346, 02347, 02348, 02349, 02350, 02351, 02352, 02353, 02354, 02355, 02356, 02357, 02471, 02475, 02593, 02619, 02620, 02621, 02622, 02623, 02624, 02625, 02626, 02627, 02628, 02629, 02630, 02631, 02632, 02633, 02634, 02663, 02664, 02668, 02671, 02684, 02716, 02807, 02814, 02947, 02950[?], 01839

Indonesia 01738, 02223, 02300, 02372, 02572, 02574

Iran 01950, 02157, 02218, 02219, 02220, 02221, 02222, 02419, 02420, 02421, 02422, 02423, 02579

Iraq 01949

Israel 01714, 01828, 01909, 01948, 02253, 02284, 02418, 02470, 02492, 02528, 02590, 02939

Japan 01716, 01782, 01820, 02081, 02393, 02394, 02395, 02396, 02591, 02635, 02697, 02699

Jordan	01951
Korea	01876, 01877, 01878, 02032, 02169, 02172, 02174, 02175, 02176, 02268, 02382, 02383, 02384, 02385, 02386, 02387, 02388, 02389, 02390, 02391, 02392, 02618, 02638, 02647, 02808
Lebanon	01947
Malaysia	02217, 02323, 02335, 02373, 02487, 02911, 02932, 02946
Nepal	02199, 02216, 02339, 02340
Pakistan	01720, 01773, 01774, 01934, 02476
Philippines	01927, 02107, 02202, 02207, 02318, 02376, 02377, 02464, 02563, 02942
Saudi Arabia	01946
Singapore	01935, 02374
Southern Arabia	01945
Taiwan	01821, 01840, 01900, 01936, 02215, 02379, 02380, 02381, 02575
Thailand	01703, 01743, 01841, 02083, 02182, 02240, 02371, 02499, 02557, 02558, 02580
USSR	01676, 01694, 01705, 01706, 01707, 01708, 01709, 01744, 01845, 01913, 01914, 01958, 02009, 02036, 02094, 02164
Vietnam (south)	02397

EUROPE

Europe (general)	01958, 02021	OECD	01789, 02405, 02406, 02407, 02408, 02409, 02410	Central & Eastern Europe	02431
Western Europe	01811, 01843	EEC	01844	Comecon Countries	01764

Scandinavia	02539
Arctic	01999
Austria	01969, 02432, 02717, 02738, 02793, 02913, 02925
Belgium	01768, 01867, 01960, 02024, 02251, 02279, 02424, 02481, 02658, 02753, 02889
Bulgaria	02806
Cyprus	01957
Czechoslovakia	01711, 01712, 01764, 01846, 01962, 01963, 01964, 01965, 02023, 02148

Denmark	01886, 02008, 02147, 02150, 02151, 02427, 02506, 02582, 02799, 02846
Finland	01771, 02425, 02426, 02510, 02866
France	01689, 01699, 01701, 01789, 01815, 01816, 01817, 01881, 01882, 01887, 01894, 01907, 01908, 01920, 01958, 01972, 02007, 02024, 02025, 02026, 02037, 02060, 02085, 02103, 02173, 02210, 02211, 02251, 02280, 02330, 02405, 02406, 02407, 02408, 02409, 02410, 02424, 02428, 02429, 02439, 02478, 02541, 02583, 02616, 02637, 02651, 02654, 02655, 02658, 02669, 02679, 02688, 02705, 02727, 02731, 02733, 02740, 02744, 02785, 02792, 02798, 02799, 02805, 02841, 02850, 02855, 02856, 02862, 02887, 02889, 02914, 02918, 02920, 02928
Germany (East; incl. all Berlin)	01719, 02071, 02433, 02479, 02514, 02529, 02552, 02553, 02577, 02586, 02676, 02916
Germany (West; Berlin under East)	01811, 01812, 01888, 01901, 01902, 01970, 02110, 02155, 02167, 02251, 02259, 02424, 02465, 02469, 02479, 02482, 02502, 02507, 02509, 02514, 02517, 02518, 02519, 02521, 02523, 02524, 02525, 02526, 02529, 02533, 02535, 02536, 02543, 02544, 02545, 02586, 02676, 02708, 02737, 02739, 02861, 02865, 02870, 02910, 02960
Greece	01767
Hungary	01715, 01921, 01966, 02031, 02138, 02147, 02520
Italy	02251, 02424, 02434, 02435, 02707, 02741, 02765, 02769, 02800, 02801, 02802, 02803
Netherlands	01675, 01690, 01891, 01919, 01970, 02003, 02010, 02411, 02561, 02576, 02659, 02681, 02714, 02722, 02735, 02736, 02746, 02747, 02748, 02766, 02773, 02774, 02788, 02816, 02817, 02818, 02820, 02822, 02823, 02824, 02826, 02827, 02828, 02830, 02831, 02832, 02835, 02845, 02849, 02857, 02859, 02868, 02869, 02874, 02884, 02903, 02905, 02906, 02915, 02936, 02955
Northern Ireland and/or Irish Republic	01968
Norway	01959
Poland	01710, 01770, 01812, 01896, 01918, 01961, 02038, 02095, 02114, 02924
Rumania	01713
Spain	01691, 01847
Sweden	01687, 01769, 01848, 01885, 01959, 02012, 02021, 02075, 02088, 02430, 02485, 02539, 02581, 02855, 02875, 02919
Switzerland	01895, 02130, 02131, 02251, 02260, 02267, 02307, 02424, 02455, 02503, 02519, 02559, 02742, 02804, 02862, 02865, 02873, 02907, 02938
Turkey	01717, 01776, 01822, 01906, 01952, 01953, 02159, 02232, 02414, 02415, 02416 02417, 02565, 02573

UK 01672, 01680, 01681, 01688, 01693, 01697, 01700, 01718, 01721, 01722, 01723, 01724, 01725, 01747, 01748, 01752, 01753, 01755, 01756, 01757, 01758, 01759, 01762, 01778, 01781, 01782, 01785, 01786, 01796, 01797, 01799, 01800, 01803, 01804, 01808, 01810, 01814, 01820, 01823, 01825, 01826, 01828, 01830, 01835, 01837, 01844, 01849, 01850, 01851, 01852, 01853, 01854, 01865, 01870, 01885, 01889, 01913, 01914, 01923, 01943, 01944, 01945, 01946, 01947, 01949, 01950, 01951, 01953, 01954, 01955, 01956, 01957, 01958, 01967, 01971, 01976, 01998, 01999, 02001, 02002, 02003, 02004, 02005, 02006, 02008, 02017, 02027, 02028, 02034, 02038, 02042, 02050, 02061, 02065, 02067, 02073, 02079, 02082, 02087, 02088, 02089, 02091, 02092, 02093, 02096, 02097, 02098, 02099, 02100, 02105, 02109, 02116, 02117, 02127, 02135, 02143, 02146, 02154, 02156, 02166, 02181, 02183, 02184, 02185, 02204, 02213, 02214, 02242, 02243, 02244, 02245, 02246, 02247, 02248, 02249, 02250, 02251, 02262, 02263, 02264, 02265, 02278, 02287, 02289, 02290, 02294, 02295, 02296, 02297, 02302, 02320, 02326, 02338, 02424, 02436, 02437, 02438, 02439, 02440, 02441, 02442, 02443, 02453, 02459, 02462, 02477, 02491, 02493, 02510, 02512, 02516, 02532, 02537, 02539, 02546, 02551, 02554, 02555, 02556, 02557, 02561, 02585, 02597, 02598, 02599, 02601, 02603, 02616, 02641, 02644, 02650, 02653, 02655, 02661, 02662, 02672, 02673, 02674, 02680, 02683, 02685, 02691, 02692, 02694, 02696, 02700, 02701, 02702, 02703, 02711, 02712, 02752, 02756, 02758, 02789, 02790, 02791, 02792, 02793, 02794, 02795, 02796, 02797, 02819, 02844, 02853, 02864, 02890, 02891, 02898, 02899, 02900, 02921, 02922, 02923, 02927, 02931, 02934, 02944, 02945, 02951, 02952, 02953

Yugoslavia 01911, 02104, 02758, 02873, 02918

OCEANIA

Oceania (general) 01938, 02276, 02285

Australia 01704, 01777, 01800, 01819, 01866, 01879, 01880, 01938, 01939, 01940, 01941, 01942, 02128, 02136, 02144, 02163, 02235, 02258, 02300, 02301, 02314, 02315, 02319, 02324, 02398, 02399, 02400, 02483, 02484, 02489, 02490, 02494, 02504, 02538, 02547, 02551, 02578, 02580, 02675, 02677, 02682, 02706, 02715, 02743, 02808, 02839, 02840, 02867, 02883, 02885, 02939, 02954, 02959, 02285

Fiji 02224, 02401, 02402, 02403

Hawaii 01686, 01922, 01937, 02051, 02213, 02276, 02404, 02860, 02955

New Guinea 01704, 01777, 01819, 01939, 01940, 01941, 01942, 02400

New Zealand 02163

Polynesia 01879

Tonga 02404

xxx
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
xxx

SOURCES OF MATERIAL FOR THIS ISSUE

(The period of scanning was from 17 Jul - 18 Sep 72)

Bibliography of Reproduction 20(4) Oct [completion of], (5) Nov & (6) Dec 72.
British National Bibliography No. 1175 (5 Jul) - 1185 (13 Sep 72).
Carolina Population Center, Lists of Acquisitions [various] Apr-Jun 72.
Current Contents (Behavioral, Social & Educational Sciences) 4(29) 19 Jul - (37) 13 Sep 72.
Current Contents (Life Sciences) 15(27) 5 Jul, (29) 19 Jul - (37) 13 Sep 72.
Current Literature in Family Planning No. 44 (Apr) & 45 (May 72).
Current Publications in Population/Family Planning 18 (Feb) - 21 (Aug 72).
Dissertation Abstracts International A & B 32 (11) May & (12) Jun 72.
Index Medicus 13 (6) Jun 72.
Population Index 38(1) Jan-Mar 72.
International Planned Parenthood Federation Library.
Various other sources.

*Means known to have 40 or more references.

1 POPULATION & FERTILITY

This section aims to cover broad aspects of population and its growth of special interest to policy makers, administrators, writers, teachers, etc. The section will also be of interest to demographers because of its up-to-date-ness and because much of the material may not be listed elsewhere. However, the following are not systematically covered and the reader is advised to consult the Population Index for them: historical studies before 1900; spatial distribution; causes of mortality; migration (including rural-urban) and urbanization; labour force participation; administrative aspects of collection of vital statistics; and official statistical publications (including census reports), except important ones from UK. It is regretted that there is not room for this last group which is the raw material for much analysis, but the Index listing seems to cover it well.

BOOKS & VISUAL AIDS

International Aspects of Over-population.	BARRATT J, LOUW M[eds]; 334 pages, £4.50, 1972, Macmillan International Ltd., Brunel Rd., Basingstoke, UK.	Δ01672
Population. Quantity vs. Quality.	HARTLEY SF; 343 pages, £2.50, 1972, Prentice-Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ, US.	Δ01673
Are our Descendants Doomed? Technological Change & Population Growth.	BROWN H, HUTCHINGS E[eds]; 377 pages, 1972, Viking Press, NY, US.	Δ01674
Population & the Law.	LEE LT, LARSON A[eds]; 452 pages, Hfl. 62.50, 1971, AW Sijthoff, Leiden, Netherlands.	Δ01675

Wars & Population.	URLANIS B; 320 pages, 1971, Progress Publishers, Moscow, USSR.	Δ01676
The Geometry of Hunger. [pop. & food]	HALACY DS[Jr]; 280 pages, $7.95, Harper & Row Inc., 49 E 33rd St., NY, NY 10016, US.	Δ01677
The Population Council Annual Report 1971.	ANON; 155 pages, [1972], Pop. Coun., 245 Pk. Ave., NY, NY 10017, US.	Δ01678
Population. Facts & Methods of Demography.	KEYFITZ N, FLIEGER W; 613 pages, $6.40, 1972, WH Freeman & Co., San Fran., US.	Δ01679
Structure of Human Populations.	HARRISON GA, BOYCE AJ[eds]; 447 pages, £3.00, 1972, Clarendon Press, Oxford, UK.	Δ01680
Population & Social Change.	GLASS DV, REVELLE R[eds]; 520 pages, £7.50, 1972, Edward Arnold Ltd., 25 Hill St., Lond. W1X 8LL, UK.	Δ01681
Population Economics: Selected Essays of Joseph J Spengler.	SMITH RS, DeVYVER, ALLEN WR[eds]; 536 pages, $17.50, 1972, Duke U Press, Box 6697, College Stn., Durham, NC 27708, US.	Δ01682
UN Fund for Population Activities. [tentative work plan]	ANON; 189 pages, 20 Feb 72, UN Devel. Progr., UN document no. UNFPA/AB/IV/2.	Δ01683
United Nations Fund for Population Activities. Work Plan 1972-1975.	ANON; 106 pages, Jun 72, UN Fund Pop. Activities document UNFPA/12.	01684
Declaration of United States Policy of Population Stabilization by Voluntary Means, 1971.	ANON; 834 pages, 1972, US Govt. Printing Office, Wash. DC 20402, US.	Δ01685
Report of the Temporary Commission on Population Stabilization.	ANON; 105 pages, Jan 72, Comm. on Pop. Stabilization, Honolulu, Hawaii, US.	Δ01686
Trends & Variations in Swedish Fertility.	BERNHARDT E; 227 pages, 1971, Skriftserie utgiven av Statistiska Centralbyran No. 5, Statistika Centralbyran, Stockholm, Sweden.	Δ01687
Demographic, Social & Economic Indices for Wards in Greater London. Revised & extended Ed.	THOMPSON EJ; 173 pages, £3.00, 1972, Greater Lond. Coun., Dept. Plan. & Transportation, Lond., UK.	Δ01688
La Situation Démographique en 1968 et 1969. [demographic situation in 1968 & 1969]	HEMERY S, DINH QC; 112 pages, Aug 71, Les Collections de l'INSEE, Serie D, Inst. Natl. Statistiques et des Etudes Economiques, France. [in Fr. sums. in En Sp.]	Δ01689
Population Projections for the Netherlands 1970-2000.	ANON; 100 pages, 1971, Centraal Bur. voor de Statistiek, Staatsuigeverij, The Hague, Netherlands.	Δ01690
Size, Density & Growth of the Population of Spain, 1900-1960.	DIEZ NICOLAS J; 108 pages, 1971, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Inst. Balmes de Sociologia, Opusculos sobre Desarollo Economico-Social, No. 9, Madrid, Spain. [in Sp.]	Δ01691
Dinámica de la Población de México. [dynamics of the population of Mexico]	ANON; 291 pages, 1970, Colegio de México, Centro de Estudios Económicos y Demográcos, Mexico DF. [in Sp.]	Δ01692
Essays in Population History. Mexico & the Caribbean, Vol. 1.	COOK SF, BORAH W; 455 pages, £7.15, 1972, U Calif. Press Ltd., Lond., UK.	Δ01693
Latin America: "Population Bomb?"	VOL'SKII VV[ed]; 219 pages, 1971, Inst. Latinskoi Americki, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Moscow, USSR. [in Rus.]	Δ01694
Fecundidad en América Latina. Perspectivas Sociológicas. [fertility in Latin America; sociological perspectives]	STYCOS JM; many pages, $5, [1971?], Pop. Reference Bur., Dept. Latinoamericano, 1755 Mass. Ave, NW, Wash. DC 20036, US [in Sp.]	Δ01695

Dinâmica Populacional e Desenvolvimento; (o Papel do Crescimento Populacional no Desenvolvimento Economico). [population dynamics & development (the role of population growth in economic development)] --- SINGER PI; 251 pages, 1970, Fac. de Higiene e Saude Publica, U, Sao Paulo, Brazil [in Por.] Δ01696

Populations of the Middle East & North Africa. A Geographical Approach. --- CLARKE JI, FISHER WB; 432 pages, £5.40, 1972, U Lond. Press Ltd., St. Paul's House, Warwick Lane, Lond. EC4P 4AH, UK. Δ01697

Demographic Measures & Population Growth in Arab Countries. --- ANON; 352 pages, $12, 1970, Cairo Demog. Ctr., ARE [Res. Monograph Series No. 1] Δ01698

Colloque de Démographie Africaine organisé par: ORSTOM, INSEE, INED, Paris 6-9 octobre 1970. [colloquium on African demography organized by l'Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer, l'Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques, & l'Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Paris, 6-9 Oct 70] --- ANON- 134 pages, 1971, Cahiers ORSTOM, Série Sciences Humaines, Vol. 8, No. 1, 1971, Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer, Paris, France [in Fr.] Δ01699

People & Land in Africa South of the Sahara. Readings in Social Geography. [basically pop.-land relationships] --- PROTHERO RM; 344 pages, £2.40, 1972, Oxford U Press, Lond., UK. Δ01700

Les Enquêtes Démographiques à Passages Répétés. Application à l'Afrique d'Expression Francaises et à Madagascar. Méthodologie. [demographic follow-up surveys; application to French-speaking Africa & to Madagascar; methodology] --- ANON; 290 pages, 1971, Inst. Natl. de la Statistique et des Etudes Econ., & Inst. Natl. d'Etudes Démographiques, Paris, France. [in Fr.] Δ01701

India. Appraisal of a Population Project. --- ZAIDAN G, MARAVIGLIA MN, BURFIELD; about 250 pages, 1972, Int. Bank. Reconstruction & Devel., Int. Devel. Assn. 01702

Thailand's Population: Facts, Trends, Problems & Policies. --- THOMLINSON R; 118 pages, Jun 71, Thai Watana Panich Press Co. Ltd., Bangkok, Thailand. Δ01703

Population Growth & Socio-economic Change. [New Guinea] --- ANON; 177 pages, 1971, New Guinea Res. Bull. No. 42, Australian Natl. U, New Guinea Res. Unit, Canberra, Australia. Δ01704

Geografia Naseleniia Zarubezhnykh Stran. [geography of population beyond the border of the country - USSR] --- POKSHISHEVSKII VV; 174 pages, 1971, "Prosveshchenie", Moscow, USSR. [in Rus.] Δ01705

Naselenie i Ekonomika. [population & economics] --- VOLKOV AG, KVASHA AI [eds]; 167 pages, 1970, in series: Novoe v Zarubezhnoi Demografii, Sbornik 3, "Statistika, "Moscow, USSR [in Rus.] Δ01706

Marksistsko-Leninskaia Teoriia Narodonaseleniia. [Marxist-Leninist theory of population] --- VALENTEI DI [ed]; 460 pages, 1971, "Mysl', ", Moscow, USSR [in Rus.] Δ01707

Voprosy Demograficheskoe i Meditsinskoe Statistiki. [problems of demographic & medical statistics] --- PAEVSKII VV; 467 pages, 1970, "Statistika, " Moscow, USSR [in Rus.] Δ01708

Population Problems. ----------	ANON; 155 pages, 1971, USSR Acad. Sci., 'Social Sciences Today', Moscow, USSR.	Δ01709
Obraz Demograficzny Ziemi Kieleckiej. [demographic description of the Kielce region] ---	ROSSET E; 319 pages, 1970, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, Warsaw, Poland [in Pol.]	Δ01710
Demografie. [demography] ----------	SRB V et al; 611 pages, 1971, t. Rudé Právo, Svoboda, Prague, Czech. [in Cz.]	Δ01711
Bibliografie Ceskoslovenské Statistiky a Demografie 1970. [bibliography of Czech. statistics & demography 1970] ----	PODZIMEK J; 149 pages, 1971, Výzkumný Ustav Sociálne Ekonomických Informaci, Bratislava, Czech. [in Cz. sums in En, Ger, Rus.]	Δ01712
Populatia si Cresterea Economica: Studii de Demografie Economica. [population & economic growth: study in economic geography] --------	TREBICI V; 384 pages, 1971, Editura Politica, Bucharest, Rumania [in Rum.]	Δ01713
Infant & Early Childhood Mortality Among Jews of the Diaspora. -------	SCHMELZ UO; 104 pages, 1971, Jewish Pop. Studies, Inst. Contemporary Jewry, Hebrew U Jerusalem, Jerusalem, Israel.	Δ01714
Csecsemöhalálozás (1960-1969). [infant mortality 1960-1969] ---------	ANON; 135 pages, 1971, Központi Statisztikai Hivatal, Budapest, Hungary [in Hun.]	Δ01715
Dai 12 kai Seimeihyo. [12th life tables] ---	ANON; 183 pages, 1970, Kosei Tokei Kyokai, Tokyo, Japan [in Jap.]	Δ01716
Türiye Icin Olüm Tablolari. [Turkish life tables] -----	OZSOY A; 116 pages, 1970, Ordu Yardimlasma Kurumu Yayinlari, No. 1, Ankara, Turkey [in Tur.]	Δ01717
Demographic Estimation for Developing Societies: a Manual of Techniques for the Detection & Reduction of Errors in Demographic Data. ----	CARRIER N, HOBCRAFT J; 204 pages, £5.00 (£3.60 to members of Int. Union for the Scientific Study of Pop. & subscribers to 'Pop. Studies'), 1971, Lond. Sch. Econ., Pop. Invest. Committee, Lond., UK.	Δ01718
Stochastische Modelle Demographischer Prozesse. [stochastic models of demographic processes] ----	FEICHTINGER G; 404 pages, 1971, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany & NY, US [in Ger.]	Δ01719
Final Report of the Population Growth Estimation Experiment, 1962-1965. [Pakistan] -----	FAROOQUI NI, FAROOQ GM [eds]; 355 pages, Jul 71, Special Publications Series, Pakistan Inst. Devel. Econ. Dacca, E Pakistan.	Δ01720
The competition for land. [raises question of need for pop. policy in UK] ---------	HORSEFIELD B; Film, 16mm, 25 min., colour, sound. 1972, British Broadcasting Television Enterprises, Room 310, Vi[illegible]ers House, The Broadway, Ealing, Lond. W[illegible] 2PA, UK.	Δ01721
Population. [explores the pop. explosion situation, for 13 to 17 year olds] ----	DINGWALL RH; Slide set, sixteen 35 mm colour slides, recorded narrative (record, cassette or open reel tape), 15-20 min., written text, 1972, buyable for £3.50 from Commerce Int. Audio Visual Ltd., Durham Rd., Boreham Wood, Herts. WD6 1LL, UK.	Δ01722
Population control. [describes what can be done about pop. explosion, for 13 to 17 year olds] -------	DINGWALL RH; Slide set, sixteen 35 mm colour slides, recorded narrative (record, cassette or open reel tape), 15-20 min., written text, 1972, buyable for £3.50 from Commerce Int. Audio Visual Ltd., Durham Rd., Boreham Wood, Herts. WD6 1LL, UK.	Δ01723

1 POPULATION & FERTILITY

PAPERS & OTHER ITEMS

Numbers of people.	DASMANN RF; In:Planet in Peril?Man & the Biosphere Today, Dasmann RF: 14-8, 1972, Penguin Books Ltd., Harmondsworth, Middlesex, UK.	01724
Population problems.	HOLROYD FC; In:World order, report of study group, Holroyd FC, Wilkes D, Drake J: 9-11, 1972?, British Humanist Assn., 13 Prince of Wales Terrace, Lond. W8, UK.	01725
Population: the US - a problem; the world - a crisis.	ANON; New York Times, Magazine Supplement, 30 Apr 72. Sponsored by Pop. Crisis Committee & available free in single copies and 10¢ each for multiple copies from PO Box 6586, Washington DC 20009, US.	Δ01726
Climax of population growth: past & future perspective.	DAVIS K; Revista Paraguaya de Sociologia (Asunción) 8, issue of May-Aug 71, Sp.	01727
Some conclusions. [to book "Are our Descendants Doomed?Technological Change & Population Growth"]	BROWN H; In:Are our Descendants Doomed? Technological Change & Population Growth, Brown H, Hutchings E[eds]: 362-8, 1972, Viking Press, NY, US.	Δ01728
Momentum of population growth.	ANON; In:World population dilemma, Anon: 29-34, 1972, Pop. Reference Bur. Inc., Wash., US.	01729
We help build the population bomb.	VOGT W; In:Economic Development & Economic Growth, Cornehis JU[ed]: 245-8, 1972, Quadrangle Books, Chicago, US.	Δ01730
Introduction: the growth & distribution of human population. [to book "Are our Descendants Doomed? Technological Change & Population Growth"]	BROWN H; In:Are our Descendants Doomed? Technological Change & Population Growth, Brown H, Hutchings E[ed]: 3-12, 1972, Viking Press, NY, US.	Δ01731
Some consequences of rapid population growth.	REVELLE R; In:Are our Descendants Doomed? Technological Change & Population Growth, Brown H, Hutchings E[ed]: 42-71, 1972, Viking Press, NY, US.	Δ01732
Population in perspective. [incl. sci. approach, agriculture, pop. & poverty, environment, econ., technology]	ANON; In:World population dilemma, Anon: 35-46, 1972, Pop. Reference Bur. Inc., Wash., US.	01733
Problem: limiting population.	SMOLENSKY J, HAAR FB; In:Principles of Community Health, Smolensky J, Haar FB: 5-11, 1972, WB Saunders, Phila., US.	Δ01734
Problem of population: point of view of the social sciences.	ROBIROSA MC; In:Soluciones Legales y Eticas de los Problemas del Matrimonio, Nicholson RH[ed]: 55-66, 1971?, Editorial Paidós, Defensa 599, 3er piso, Buenos Aires, Argentina [in Sp.]	01735
World population dilemma.	ANON; 79 pages, $2.00, 1972, Pop. Reference Bur. Inc., 1755 Mass. Ave., NW, Wash. DC 20036, US.	01736
Population explosion - what it means.	ANON; In:World population dilemma, Anon: 9-14, 1972, Pop. Reference Bur. Inc., Wash., US.	01737
Population explosion, the most critical problem for Indonesia.	CIPTA LC; 69 pages, 1971, Djakarta, Indonesia [in Indonesian]	Δ01738

Introduction to the population explosion. ---	HARTLEY SF; In:Population. Quantity vs. Quality, Hartley SF: 1-12, 1972, Prentice-Hall, Inc., NJ, US.	01739
Origins of the population explosion. -------	ANON; In:World population dilemma, Anon: 15-23, 1972, Pop. Reference Bur. Inc., Wash., US.	01740
Causes of the population explosion. --------	HARTLEY SF; In:Population. Quantity vs. Quality, Hartley SF: 39-69, 1972, Prentice-Hall, Inc., NJ, US.	01741
Analysis of the population explosion. ------	DAVIS K; In:Economic Development & Economic Growth, Cornehis JU[ed]: 57-65, 1972, Quandrangle Books, Chicago, US.	Δ01742
Population explosion - a development------ & human problem.	FRISEN CM; In:Asian employers' seminar on population & family planning, Anon: 44-9, 1971, Int. Labour Office Rept. [author's address: Pop. Div., ECAFE, Bangkok, Thailand]	01743
"Demographic explosion" in the ---------- developing countries.	PEREKOPSKAI A LG; Zdravookhranenie Rossiiskoi Federatsii (Moscow) 14: 35-8, Aug 70, Rus.	Δ01744
The predicament of man: the population. --	MILES RE[ed]: Boletín de Población 11(6), 45 pages, Oct 71, Sp., Pop. Reference Bur., Calle 45A N09-66, Piso 4º, Bogotá, Colombia.	01745
The crisis. [pop. explosion] -------------	EHRLICH PR, EHRLICH AH; In:Population, Resources, Environment, 2nd Ed., Ehrlich PR, Ehrlich AH: 1-4, 1972, WH Freeman, San Fran., Calif., US.	01746
International economic & financial-------- implications of the population explosion.	ENKE S; In:International Aspects of Over-population, Barratt J, Louw M[eds]: 129-42, 1972, Macmillan Int. Ltd., Basingstoke, UK.	01747
International action on the population ----- explosion."	LOUW MHH; In:International Aspects of Overpopulation, Barratt J, Louw M[eds]: 237-77, 1972, Macmillan Int. Ltd., Basingstoke, UK. [author's address:Int. Relations, U Witwatersrand, S Africa]	01748
Expanding populace in a contracting ------ world.	MERRILL MH; In:Vasectomy-The Male Sterilization Operation, Gillette PJ et al: 207-20, 1972, Paperback Library, NY, US.	01749
Population explosion, implosion & -------- displosion.	HAUSER P; In:Population Information in Mass Media, Miller A[ed]: 42-59, 1970 [Pop. Res. & Training Ctr., U Chicago, Chicago, US]	01750
Modern expansion of world population. -----	DURAND JD; In:Man's Impact on Environment, Detwyler TR: 36-49, 1971, McGraw-Hill Book Co., NY, US.	01751
Population explosion. -------------------	SCHIFFERES JJ, PETERSON LF; In:Essentials of Healthier Living, 4th Ed., Schifferes JJ, Peterson LJ: 345-8, 1972, John Wiley & Sons, Lond., UK & NY, US.	Δ01752
Ways of stopping US population growth. ----	MILES RE[Jr]; In:Environmental Solutions, Pole E[ed]: 41-52, 1972, Eco-Publications, 6 Cavendish Ave., Cambridge, UK.	01753
The legal system [& pop.: the power ------ of government; individual rights; a program for legal reform]	EHRLICH PR, EHRLICH AH; In:Population, Resources, Environment, 2nd Ed., Ehrlich PR, Ehrlich AH: 368-73, 1972, WH Freeman, San Fran., US.	01754

Overpopulation.	HORSEY PJ; Br. med. J. 3: 591, 2 Sep 72, short comm.	01755
Overpopulation.	BARCLAY JA; Br. med. J. 3: 591, 2 Sep 72, short comm.	01756
Overpopulation.	RUSSELL H; Br. med. J. 3: 591, 2 Sep 72, short comm.	01757
Overpopulation.	GUILLEBAUD J; Br. med. J. 3: 643-4, 9 Sep 72 [Doctors & Overpop. Gp., Oxford, UK]	01758
Introduction. [to book "International Aspects of Overpopulation"]	LOUW MHH; In: International Aspects of Overpopulation, Barratt J, Louw M[eds]: xi-xvii, 1972, Macmillan Int. Ltd., Basingstoke, UK. [author's address: Int. Relations, U Witwatersrand, S Africa]	01759
Overpopulation: no strength in numbers.	DOMBROFF RM, LIFSHITZ HT; Fam. Law Quart. 6: 93-144, summer 72 [Hartford Neighborhood Legal Serv., Hartford, Conn., US]	01760
Overpopulation: facts vs. myths.	ANON; Soc. Justice Rev. 65: 61-3, May 72.	01761
Population growth. [latest UN estimates & conjectures of world pop. up to year 2000]	BRAY J; In: The Politics of the Environment, Bray J: 3-7, Apr 72, Fabian Soc., 11 Dartmouth St., Lond. SW1H 9BN, UK.	01762
Population structure & projection.	EHRLICH PR, EHRLICH AH; In: Population, Resources, Environment, 2nd Ed., Ehrlich PR, Ehrlich AH: 27-57, 1972, WH Freeman, San Fran., Calif., US.	01763
Population & labour in the Comecon countries during 1950-1970 & prospective changes in population until 1990.	VESELY Z, KOSTAL M; Demosta 5(1): 23-7, En., 58-62, Fr., 91-4, Rus., 124-8, Sp., 1972.	01764
Population estimates 1960-2000. [world; from UN]	EHRLICH PR, EHRLICH AH; In: Population, Resources, Environment, 2nd Ed., Ehrlich PR, Ehrlich AH: 455-63, 1972, WH Freeman, San Fran., US.	01765
On future population.	KEYFITZ N; J. Amer. Statist. Ass. 67: 347-63, Jun 72 [Harvard U, Cambridge, Mass. 02138, US]	01766
Population projections.	PAPAIOANNOU JG; Ekistics 33: 435-7, Jun 72 [Athens Ctr. Ekistics, Athens, Greece]	01767
Projections of the population of Belgium. Annual projections to 1975 & quinquennial projections to the year 2000.	CUVEELE MW[ed]; Statistiques Démographiques (Brussels), No. 3: 47-75, 1971, in Fr.	01768
Population projection for Sweden, 1971-2000.	ANON; 45 pages, 27 May 71, Statistika Centralbyran, Stockholm, Sweden.	Δ01769
Conclusions arising from the recent demographic projections made by the central statistical office.	SMOLINSKI Z; Wiadomości Statystyczne (Warsaw) 16: 19-22, Dec 71, in Pol.	01770
Population of North Carelia 1990: method for projecting population in areas smaller than rural communes of Finland.	PALOMAKI M et al; U Economica Vasaensis, Acta Wasaensia, No. 1, Geography, 20 pages, 1971.	Δ01771
Population projections of India: an alternative approach.	GUPTA BS; Tech. Rept. No. Demo/1/71, 1971, Indian Statistical Inst., Calcutta, India.	Δ01772
Population projections for Peshawar Valley: 1960-1990.	YUSUF F, FAROOQI MNI; 58 pages, 1970, Res. Rept. Series, No. 89, Pakistan Inst. Devel. Econ., Karachi, Pakistan.	Δ01773

Population projections for Rawalpindi City: 1960-1990. ------ YUSUF F, FAROOQI MNI; 32 pages, 1970, Res. Rept. Series, No. 88, Pakistan Inst. Devel. Econ., Karachi, Pakistan. Δ01774

Population projections for Ceylon 1968-1998. --- SELVARATNAM S et al; 57 pages, May 70, Colombo, Ceylon. Δ01775

Estimates of basic population statistics for Turkey, 1935-65, & projections to 1980. ----- TREADWAY RC; Nüfus Yayinlari Bülteni (Ankara) 2: 3-5, Apr-Jun 70. Δ01776

Future growth of Papua New Guinea's indigenous population. ----- VAN DE KAA DJ; New Guinea Res. Bull. No. 42: 16-30, 1971. 01777

Political implications of the population explosion. ---- VOSLOO WB; In: International Aspects of Overpopulation, Barratt J, Louw M[eds]: 143-60, 1972, Macmillan Int. Ltd., Basingstoke, UK. [author's address: Political Sci., U Stellenbosch, S Africa] 01778

Political aspects of population growth. ----- HARTLEY SF; In: Population. Quantity vs. Quality, Hartley SF: 268-92, 1972, Prentice-Hall, Inc., NJ, US. 01779

Dynamics of international conflict: some policy implications of population, resources, & technology. ------- CHOUCRI N, NORTH RC; World Polit. 24: 80-122, spring 72 [MIT, Cambridge, Mass. 02139, US] 01780

Effective population as a source of international power. -------- ORGANSKI AFK, LAMBORN A; In: International Aspects of Overpopulation, Barratt J, Louw M[eds]: 161-78, 1972, Macmillan Int. Ltd., Basingstoke, UK. [author's address: Political Sci., U Mich., US] 01781

Population factors in the regional politics of Asia. --------- WAKAIZUMI K; In: International Aspects of Overpopulation, Barratt J, Louw M[eds]: 195-211, 1972, Macmillan Int. Ltd., Basingstoke, UK [author's address: Int. Relations, Kyoto Sangyo U, Japan] 01782

National & international political demography. --------- ROBIROSA MC; In: Soluciones Legales y Eticas de los Problemas del Matrimonio, Nicholson RF [ed]: 67-80, 1971?, Editorial Paidós, Defensa 599, 3er piso, Buenos Aires, Argentina [in Sp.] 01783

Population, resources & war. ---------- EHRLICH PR, EHRLICH AH; In: Population, Resources, Environment, 2nd Ed., Ehrlich PR, Ehrlich AH: 425-7, 1972, WH Freeman, San Fran., US. 01784

Conference conclusions. [conf. theme: impact on international relations of the population explosion] ---- ANON; In: International Aspects of Overpopulation, Barratt J, Louw M[eds]: 278-80, 1972, Macmillan Int. Ltd., Basingstoke, UK. 01785

Population explosion & international relations. ------ COCKRAM B; In: International Aspects of Overpopulation, Barratt J, Louw M[eds]: 281-306, 1972, Macmillan Int. Ltd., Basingstoke, UK [author's address: Int. Relations, U Witwatersrand, S Africa] 01786

Political significance of population homogeneity: a Pittsburgh example. ------- KORY WB; Prof. Geogr. 24: 118-22, May 72 [U Pittsburgh, Johnstown, Pa. 17038, US] 01787

Population questions. ---------- ANON; In: Co-ordination, Annual Rpt. of the Admin. Committee on Co-ordination for 1971-1972, UN Econ. & Soc. Coun., UN document E/5133, pages 32-6, 2 May 72. 01788

Research in population & related matters in the United Nations system. --------- ANON; 32 pages, 1971?, OECD Devel. Ctr., 94 rue Chardon Lagache, Paris 16, France. 01789

UN system & population problems.---------GALLAGHER CF; In:Are our Descendants Doomed?Technological Change & Population Growth, Brown H, Hutchings E[eds]: 278-305, 1972, Viking Press, NY, US. Δ01790

World Population Year, 1974. Progress ----- ANON; 21 pages, 15 Jun 72, UN Pop. Comm. document E/CN.9/266. 01791
report of the secretary-general. [UN]

General principles & policies of ----------ANON; In:UN Fund for Population Activities, Anon: paragraphs 8-28, 20 Feb 72, UN document no. UNFPA/AB/IV/2. 01792
UNFPA. [UN Fund Pop. Activities]

Scope & purpose of the work plan. ---------ANON; In:UN Fund for Population Activities, Anon: paragraphs 29-37, 20 Feb 72, UN document no. UNFPA/AB/IV/2. 01793
[UN Fund Pop. Activities]

Programme development & financial-------ANON; In:UN Fund for Population Activities, Anon: paragraphs 166-89, 20 Feb 72, UN document no. UNFPA/AB/IV/2. 01794
implications. [UN Fund Pop. Activities]

Population skeletons in the environ- ------HARDIN G; Sci. Public Aff.-Bull. At. Sci. 28: 37-41, Jun 72 [U Calif., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93106, US] Δ01795
mental closet.

Population & the environment. ---------- ANON; 7 pages, free, Jun 72, IPPF Bibliography (New Series) No. 4, IPPF, 18 Lower Regent St., Lond. SW1Y 4PW, Lond., UK. 01796
[annotated bibliography; 50 refs]

Population & environment. ---------- ANON; Int. Plan. Parenthood News, No. 218, Suppl., 4 pages, Jun 72, IPPF, 18 Lower Regent St., Lond. SW1Y 4PW, UK. [in Arabic, En, Fr, Ger, It, Por, Sp.] 01797

Population, GNP, & the environment. ------SWEEZY AR; In:Are our Descendants Doomed? Technological Change & Population Growth, Brown H, Hutchings E[eds]: 100-21, 1972, Viking Press, NY, US. Δ01798

Tropical ecology & population structure. --- WEINER JS; In:Structure of Human Populations, Harrison GA, Boyce AJ[eds]: 393-410, 1972, Clarendon Press, Oxford, UK. [Med. Res. Coun. Environmental Physiol. Res. Unit, Lond. Sch. Hyg. Tropical Med., U Lond., Lond., UK] 01799

Ecology in relation to urban population ---- BOYDEN S; In:Structure of Human Populations, Harrison GA, Boyce AJ[eds]: 411-42, 1972, Clarendon Press, Oxford, UK. [Urban Biol. Gp., The John Curtin Sch. Med. Res., Australian Natl. U, Canberra, Australia] 01800
structure.

Effects of population on natural ----------HARTLEY SF; In:Population. Quantity vs. Quality, Hartley SF: 143-78, 1972, Prentice-Hall, Inc., NJ, US. 01801
resources & pollution of resources.

Conclusions. [to book "Population, -------- EHRLICH PR, EHRLICH AH; In:Population, Resources, Environment, 2nd Ed., Ehrlich PR, Ehrlich AH: 441-4, 1972, WH Freeman, San Fran., US. 01802
Resources, Environment"]

World population growth; world food ANON; In:Population stabilization. A policy for Britain, Anon: 2-4, 1972, Pop. Stabilization, Lond., UK. 01803
supply.

Britain - population growth; Britain - ------ANON; In:Population stabilization. A policy for Britain, Anon: 5-9, 1972, Pop. Stabilization, Lond., UK. 01804
food supply.

Population problems in agricultural -------RAO KKPN; In:Rpt. of the Workshop on Family Health, 8-10 Dec 71, Anon: 173-81, [1972], Pop. Coun. India, 53 Lodi Estate, New Delhi 3, India. 01805
development - food & nutrition aspects.

Consequences[of pop. explosion] in quantity & quality of food. ------ HARTLEY SF; In:Population. Quantity vs. Quality, Hartley SF: 105-42, 1972, Prentice-Hall, Inc., NJ, US. 01806

Economics of the demographic transition. ---------- O'HARA DJ; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32A: 5965, May 72, abstr., order no. 72-13 637 (original 108 pages). 01807

Population problem. ---------- HODSON HV; In:The Diseconomics of Growth, Hodson HV: 176-93, 1972, Earth Island Ltd., Lond., UK, distributed by Angus & Robertson, 54 Bartholomew Close, Lond. EC4, UK. 01808

Economic aspects of the population explosion. ------ HARTLEY SF; In:Population. Quantity vs. Quality, Hartley SF: 179-209, 1972, Prentice-Hall, Inc., NJ, US. 01809

The population explosion: economic implications. ------ SPENGLER JJ; In:International Aspects of Overpopulation, Barratt J, Louw M[eds]: 58-84, 1972, Macmillan Int. Ltd., Basingstoke, UK. [author's address:Econ., Duke U, NC, US] 01810

Decline in the birth rate in western Europe from the economic point of view. ------- WANDER H; 19 pages, 1971, Inst. Weltwirtschaft, U Kiel, Germany [in Ger.] Δ01811

Demography & economic development of Poland. ---- ANON; Wissenschaftlicher Dienst für Ostmitteleuropa (Marburg), No. 5: 285-94, 1971, Johan Gottfried Herder Inst., Marburg, Germany [in Ger.] 01812

Population & economic development. [Ecuador] ----- JARMILLO-GOMEZ M, MARANGONI P; In:Principles for a demographic outline of Ecuador, Jaramillo-Gomez M, Marangoni P: 17-9, 1972, Guayaquil, Ecuador[in Sp.] [Int. Inst. Hum. Reprod., Columbia U, NY, US] 01813

Africa: economic & other implications of population growth. --- LEISTNER GME; In:International Aspects of Overpopulation, Barratt J, Louw M[eds]: 212-36, 1972, Macmillan Int. Ltd., Basingstoke, UK. [author's address:Econ., U S Africa, S Africa] 01814

Population growth & economic growth in Ivory Coast. ----- BOUTILLIER JL; In:Colloque de Démographie Africaine organisé par ORSTOM, INSEE, INED, Paris 6-9 octobre 1970, Anon: 73-9, 1971, Cahiers ORSTOM, Série Sciences Humaines, Vol. 8, No. 1, Paris, France[in Fr.] Δ01815

Economy & population: the case of Senegal. ------- ROCH J, ROCHETEAU G; In:Colloque de Démographie Africaine organisé par ORSTOM, INSEE, INED, Paris 6-9 octobre 1970, Anon: 63-71, 1971, Cahiers ORSTOM, Série Sciences Humaines, Vol. 8, No. 1, Paris, France[in Fr.] Δ01816

Principal demo-economic relations: plan with a view to a research program. ------ GUILLAUMONT P; In:Colloque de Démographie Africaine organisé par ORSTOM, INSEE, INED, Paris 6-9 octobre 1970, Anon: 51-61, 1971, Cahiers ORSTOM, Série Sciences Humaines, Vol. 8, No. 1, Paris, France[in Fr.] Δ01817

Population & economic development in South Africa. ----- SADIE JL; S. African J. Econ. (Braamfontein) 39: 205-22, Sep 71. 01818

Population growth & economic development. ---------- JONES GW; New Guinea Res. Bull. No. 42: 31-44, 1971. 01819

Population trends & economic development in Tokugawa Japan: the case of Bizen province in Okayama. ---- HANLEY SB; In:Population & Social Change, Glass DV, Revelle R[eds]: 437-50, 1972, Edward Arnold Ltd., Lond., UK. 01820

Effects of stable population on economic development in Taiwan. ---TSAI HC; Industry of Free China (Tapei) 36: 9-25, Sep 71. 01821

Private & public savings in a high population growth economy. -------- TUNCER B; Ankara Universitesi Sivasal Bilgiler Fakültesi Dergisi 25: 251-69, Jun 70. Δ01822

Optimum population. [incl. housing, water supply, resources, pollution, economy] ------ ANON; In: Population stabilization. A policy for Britain, Anon: 10-5, 1972, Pop. Stabilization, Lond., UK. 01823

Optimum population & human biology. ---- EHRLICH PR, EHRLICH AH; In: Population, Resources, Environment, 2nd Ed., Ehrlich PR, Ehrlich AH: 255-75, 1972, WH Freeman, San Fran., Calif., US. 01824

National policies for population control. --- BOURGEOIS-PICHAT J; In: International Aspects of Overpopulation, Barratt J, Louw M [eds]: 96-112, 1972, Macmillan Int. Ltd., Basingstoke, UK. 01825

Population control & economics. ---------- EHRLICH P, HARRIMAN R; In: Environmental Solutions, Pole N [ed]: 55-64, 1972, Eco-Publications, 6 Cavendish Ave., Cambridge, UK. 01826

Toward formal valuation of scientific research projects: a case study in population control. ----- SIMON JL; Policy Sci. 3: 177-82, Jul 72 [Dept. Econ., U Ill., Urbana, Ill. 61801, US] 01827

Social aspects of population & its control. --------- MUHSAM HV; In: International Aspects of Overpopulation, Barratt J, Louw M [eds]: 85-95, 1972, Macmillan Int. Ltd., Basingstoke, UK. [author's address: Demog., Hebrew U of Jerusalem, Israel] 01828

Some social aspects of population control. -------- COOL J; J. Christian Med. Ass. India 46: 530-2, Oct 71. γ01829

Leading article: population control, morality & the doctor. ------ ANON; Scot. Med. J. 17: 201-2, Jun 72.

Credo position paper on population. ------- ANON; Soc. Justice Rev. 65: 60, May 72. 01831

Matters affecting population in relation to the strategy for the 2nd United Nations development decade. [Rept. of the Advisory Committee of experts on global pop. strategy, NY 19-23 Jun 72] ----ANON; 18 pages, 11 Jul 72, UN Econ. & Soc. Coun., Pop. Comm., UN document E/CN.9/268. 01832

Report of the ad hoc consultative group of experts on population policy (New York, 15-17 Dec 71). ---- ANON; 17 pages, 23 May 72, UN Pop. Comm. document E/CN.9/267. 01833

Population policy. ---------- ANON; In: United Nations Fund for Population Activities. Work Plan 1972-1975, Anon: 53-62, Jun 72, UN Fund Pop. Activities document UNFPA/12. 01834

Population control. [subject list for speakers & background brief] --------ANON; In: People first, Anon: 46-7, 1972, British Humanist Assn., 13 Prince of Wales Terrace, Lond. W8 5PG, UK. 01835

Asian population programme. ----------ANON; In: ECAFE 25 years, UN Econ. Comm. for Asia & the Far E, Anon: 75-8, Mar 72. 01836

Institutionalized motivation for fertility limitation in China.* ----------SALAFF JW; Pop. Stud., Lond. 26: 233-61, Jul 72 [Dept. Sociol., U Toronto, Canada] 01837

China's population policy is clarified by documentation & recent observation. ------NORDBERG OS; Pop. Chronicle, No. 10: 5, Jul 72, Pop. Coun., 245 Pk. Ave., NY, NY 10017, US. 01838

Population control in India. ----------	LEWIS JP; In: Are our Descendants Doomed? Technological Change & Population Growth, Brown H, Hutchings E[eds]: 243-65, 1972, Viking Press, NY, US.	Δ01839
Econometric model of Taiwan with ------- population policy variables.	KONG C et al; Paper in: Proc. Social Statistics Sect. Am. Statistical Assn., meeting Aug 71, Fort Collins, Anon, 1972, Am. Statistical Assn., Wash., US.	Δ01840
Evolution of population policy & ---------- programs in Thailand.	ANON; 11 pages, 1971?	γ01841
Egypt studies a new plan of action. ------- [pop. control]	BINDARY A; Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 193-4, Aug 72 [Supreme Coun. Fam. Plan., Cairo, ARE]	01842
Some attitude trends toward population---- control in western Europe. Special Report.	ANON; 12 pages, 1 Apr 71, Office Res. Assessment, US Information Agency. [declassified 19 Jan 72]	Δ01843
Population control & the EEC. ----------	ANON; In: Population stabilization. A policy for Britain, Anon: 38, 1972, Pop. Stabilization, Lond., UK.	01844
Soviet points of view on population-------- policy.	GONZALEZ SALAZAR R; Demografia y Economia (Mexico, DF) 5(3): 386-90, 1971, Sp.	01845
Recent population policy measures in ------ Czechoslovakia.	SRB V; Demosta 5(2): 172-4, En., 201-3, Fr., 228-30, Rus., 257-9, Sp., 1972.	01846
Toward a non-Malthusian population ------ policy.	MAYER J; Rev. de Occidente (Madrid), No. 85: 1-29, 1970, Sp.	01847
Distribution of the population & the------- main features of regional policy. [Sweden]	ANON; Chap. in: Management of land & water resources, Anon: 39-43, 1972, Roy. Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Roy. Ministry of Agriculture, Roy. Ministry of Physical Planning & Local Govt., Sweden, Kungl. Boktryckeriet PA Norstedt & Söner 720238, Stockholm, Sweden.	01848
Population control for Britain. ----------	ANON; In: Population stabilization. A policy for Britain, Anon: 16-9, 1972, Pop. Stabilization, Lond., UK.	01849
Recommended policy. [for pop. ---------- stabilization in Britain]	ANON; In: Population stabilization. A policy for Britain, Anon: 20-3, 1972, Pop. Stabilization, Lond., UK.	01850
Financial incentives. [for pop. ---------- stabilization]	ANON; In: Population stabilization. A policy for Britain, Anon: 33-6, 1972, Pop. Stabilization, Lond., UK.	01851
Population stabilization. A policy for ----- Britain.	ANON; 40 pages, 1972, Pop. Stabilization, 18 Bridstow Place, Lond. W2, UK.	01852
Population policy. Fifth report from the --- Select Committee on Science & Technology, Session 1971-72. [interrogation of UK government's Pop. Panel]	ANON; 47 pages, £0.52½, 27 Jul 72, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 49 High Holborn, Lond. WC1V 6HB, UK.	01853
Noah's new flood. [discussion of pop. ----- policy for UK]	FOX T; In: Environmental Solutions, Pole E [ed]: 26-30, 1972, Eco-Publications, 6 Cavendish Ave., Cambridge, UK.	01854
US Population Commission [on pop. ------- growth & the American future] proposes national program.	ANON; Pop. Chronicle No. 9, 8 pages, May 72, Pop. Coun., 245 Pk. Ave., NY, NY 10017, US.	01855
Pro-life report on population growth &----- the American future, 2nd Ed. [anti-pop. control case]	ENGEL R; 54 pages, $0.75, 1972, Pennsylvanians for Human Life, Box 416, Greensburg, Pa. 15601, US.	01856

Shall we "reproduce"? 2. Future forecast.	RAMSEY P; J. Amer. Med. Ass. 220: 1480-8, 12 Jun 72 [Dept. Religion, Princeton U, Princeton, NJ 08540, US]	01857
Observations on population policy-making & the constitution.	MILLER AS, DAVIDSON JH [Jr]; George Wash. Law Rev. 40: 618-78, May 72 [George Wash. U, Wash. DC 20006, US]	01858
Do we really need a population policy?	BROWN PG; Hastings Center Report 2: 7, Apr 72 [Inst. Soc., Ethics & the Life Sciences, 623 Warburton Ave., Hastings-on-Hudson, NY 10706, US]	01859
Sorcerers, ghosts, & polluting women: an analysis of religious & population control.	LINDENBAUM S; Ethnology 11: 241-53, Jul 72 [C U NY, NY, NY 10031, US]	01860
Fecundity & population programmes in Tunisia.	ANON; 18 pages, Jun 71, Ministere de la Santé Publique, Direction du Plan, Familial et de la PMI, Republic Tunisia. [in Fr.]	01861
Estimates of [midyear] population [all countries 1962-71]; crude birth, death & marriage rates. [selected countries 1965-71]	ANON; Monthly Bull. Statistics (Statistical Office UN) 26: 1-11, Aug 72, En. & Fr.	01862
[Chart of]live births per 1000 population. [12 countries]	ANON; Pop. Index 37: 435-6, Oct-Dec 71.	01863
Fertility trends - the demographic transition.	ANON; In: World population dilemma, Anon: 24-8, 1972, Pop. Reference Bur. Inc., Wash., US.	01864
Patterns of human fertility & mortality.	DE JONG GF; In: Structure of Human Populations, Harrison GA, Boyce AJ [eds]: 32-56, 1972, Clarendon Press, Oxford, UK. [Dept. Sociol., Pa. State U, Phila., Pa., US]	01865
Epidemiology of world fertility.	RAVENHOLT RT; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon: 1-2, 1972, abstr., FPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia.	01866
Birth table & its construction for Belgium.	GUPTA BS; Tech. Rept. No. Demo/5/71, 1971, Indian Statistical Inst., Calcutta, India.	Δ01867
Multiple births.	ANON; Statist. Bull. -Metrop. Life Ins. 53: 7-9, Apr 72.	01868
On estimating annual birth rates from census data on children.	CHO LJ; Paper in: Proc. Social Statistics Sect. Am. Statistical Assn., meeting Aug 71, Fort Collins, Anon, 1972, Am. Statistical Assn., Wash., US.	Δ01869
Economic development & the fertility transition.	HEER DM; In: Population & Social Change, Glass DV, Revelle R [eds]: 99-114, 1972, Edward Arnold Ltd., Lond., UK.	01870
Planning for universal primary education under alternative assumptions of fertility patterns & target dates.	VYAS MD; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32A: 6636-7, Jun 72, abstr., order no. 72-16 569 (original 201 pages).	01871
Indices of fertility derived from data on the length of birth intervals, using different ascertainment plans.	SEGHAL JM; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 6860, Jun 72, abstr., order no. 72-18 449 (original 146 pages).	01872
Fertility survey of out-patient department of an Indian hospital.	RAM ER; J. Fam. Welfare 18: 24-8, Jun 72 [Dept. Community Hlth., Miraj Med. Ctr., Miraj, India]	01873
Factors affecting birth rate in India.	JAIN SP; In: Indian population situation, Jain SP: 36-54, 1971, Natl. Inst. Educ., Natl. Coun. Educ. Res. & Training, New Delhi, India.	01874

Socio-economic element in fertility patterns in a typical community of Kaira district. ------ DESAI AN; J. Fam. Welfare 18: 29-35, Jun 72 [BD Arts Coll., Ahmedabad, India] 01875

Study on differential fertility in Korea. Based on 1968 nation-wide fertility survey data. ---- MOON HS; 43 pages, Mar 72, Korean Inst. Fam. Plan., in Korean & En. 01876

Trends of fertility change. [Korea] --------MOON HS; In: Study on differential fertility in Korea, Moon HS: 32-6, Mar 72, Korean Inst. Fam. Plan., in Korean & En. 01877

Impact of urbanization & education on fertility changes. ----- MOON HS; In: Study on differential fertility in Korea, Moon HS: 36-9, Mar 72, Korean Inst. Fam. Plan., in Korean & En. 01878

Fertility patterns in Polynesian populations. ---------- BONHAM DG; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon: 58, 1972, abstr., FPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia. 01879

Fertility patterns in Australian aborigines. -- CAWTE JE; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon: 55, 1972, abstr., FPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia. 01880

Comprehensive diagnosis of sterility in African countries. ------ RETEL-LAURENTIN A; In: Colloque de Démographie Africaine organisé par ORSTOM, INSEE, INED, Paris 6-9 octobre 1970, Anon: 81-9, 1971, Cahiers ORSTOM, Série Sciences Humaines, Vol. 8, No. 1, Paris, France [in Fr.] Δ01881

Fertility, sterility, & types of unions. ------LERIDON H; In: Colloque de Démographie Africaine organisé par ORSTOM, INSEE, INED, Paris 6-9 octobre 1970, Anon: 91-5, 1971, Cahiers ORSTOM, Série Sciences Humaines, Vol. 8, No. 1, Paris, France [in Fr.] Δ01882

Urbanization & fertility in Africa. ---------POOL DI; In: African urban demography. African Urban Notes, 6: 25-32, spring 71. Δ01883

Fertility differentials in Peru: a reconsideration. ----------BRADSHAW BS; Boletin de Análisis Demográfico (Lima), No. 10: 1-19, 1970, Sp. Δ01884

Fertility & economic status - some recent findings on differentials in Sweden. ------- BERNHARDT EM; Pop. Stud., Lond. 26: 175-84, Jul 72 [Pop. Projections Sect., Swedish Central Bur. Statistics, Stockholm, Sweden] 01885

Preliminary results of the Danish Fertility Survey 1970. --------- USSING J, BRUN-SCHMIDT H; 180 pages, 1972, in Dan., Danish Natl. Inst. Social Res., 28 Borgergade, DK-1300 Copenhagen, Denmark. 01886

Fertility decline halted in 1971. ---------- HEMERY S, CALOT G; Economie et Statistique (Paris), No. 30: 48-51, Jan 72, Fr. 01887

Note on different fertility measures in West Germany during 1960-65. ------GUPTA BS; Tech. Rept. No. Dem/6/70, 1970, Indian Statistical Inst., Calcutta, India. Δ01888

Price of children & socio-economic theories of fertility.* --------ESPENSHADE TJ; Pop. Stud., Lond. 26: 207-21, Jul 72 [Int. Pop. & Urban Res., U Calif., Berkeley, US] 01889

Fertility & mortality estimation from single-round survey data. ------ PAGE HJ; Paper in: Proc. Social Statistics Sect. Am. Statistical Assn., meeting Aug 71, Fort Collins, Anon, 1972, Am. Statistical Assn., Wash., US. Δ01890

Factors affecting fertility in the United States. ---- SPECTOR AJ, WALTERS AT; In: Reproductive Biology, Balin H, Glasser S [eds]: 919-49, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. 01891

Impact of modernization upon Papago Indian fertility.	UHLMANN JM; Hum. Organ. 31: 149-62, summer 72 [Dept. Anthropol., U Colo., Boulder, Colo. 80304, US]	01892
Classification of occupational levels for the study of differential mortality.	ANON; Estadisticas Vitales y de Salud, Serie 2 (Evaluación de Datos y Métodos de Investigación), No. 1, 15 pages, 1971, Buenos Aires, Argentina [Sp.]	Δ01893
Mortality & morbidity.	LONGONE P; Population et Sociétés (Paris), No. 43: 1-3, Jan 72, Fr.	Δ01894
Some aspects & consequences of the development & the state of mortality of persons 60 years of age & over, in Switzerland.	NEURY JE; In: Bevölkerungsbewegung in der Schweiz: 19-31, 1971, Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt, Bern, Switzerland. [in Fr. & Ger.]	Δ01895
Mortality of older subjects at El Attarin (Alexandria) according to social environment.	PROMINSKA E; In: Biology of Man in Africa: 145-52, 1970, Materiały i Prace Antropologiczne (Wrocław), No. 78.	01896
Regional mortality patterns in Saskatchewan, 1956-1965.	ROBERTSON JM, HOSKING DJ; Can. J. Publ. Health 63: 4-13, Jan-Feb 72 [Dept. Epidemiology, Sch. Public Hlth., Harvard U, Boston, Mass. 02115, US]	01897
Demographic indices of mortality in relation to public health.	SENGUPTA SK; In: Rpt. of the Workshop on Family Health, 8-10 Dec 71, Anon: 46-9, [1972], Pop. Coun. India, 53 Lodi Estate, New Delhi 3, India.	01898
Epidemiologic studies of Papago Indian mortality.	TYROLER HA, PATRICK R; Hum. Organ. 31: 163-70, summer 72 [Sch. Public Hlth., U NC, Chapel Hill, NC 27514, US]	01899
Influence of cause-specific mortality conditions on the age pattern of mortality, esp. in Taiwan.	SULLIVAN JM; Taiwan Pop. Stud. Working Paper No. 16, about 60 pages, May 72 [Pop. Stud. Ctr., U Mich., 1225 S U, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48103, US]	01900
Perinatal mortality.	MANZKE H; Dtsch. Med. Wochenschr. 97: 308, 25 Feb 72, Ger.	01901
Ways for decreasing perinatal mortality during labor.	BERG D; Med. Welt 37: 1605-9, 12 Sep 70, Ger.	01902
Infanticide vital statistics & proclaimed castes.	PAKRASI K; Tech. Rept. No. Anthrop/5/70, 1970, Indian Statistical Inst., Calcutta, India.	Δ01903
Socio-economic determinants of infant mortality: a preliminary investigation.	DICKENS PF[III], HOGAN TD; Paper in: Proc. Social Statistics Sect. Am. Statistical Assn., meeting Aug 71, Fort Collins, Anon, 1972, Am. Statistical Assn., Wash., US.	Δ01904
Infant mortality: Argentina -- 1968.	ANON; Boletin del Programa Nacional de Estadisticas de Salud (Buenos Aires) 1 (7): 31 pages, 22 Nov 71, Sp.	Δ01905
Infant & child mortality in the district & villages of Yozgat, Turkey.	DIRICAN RM; Saglik Dergisi (Ankara) 44 (5-6): 41-50, 1970, Tur.	01906
Mortality of the young child in inter-tropical Africa.	CANTRELLE P; Carnets de l'Enfants -- Assignment Children (Neuilly-sur-Seine), No. 15: 91-112, Jul-Sep 1971, Fr. sums in En, Ger, Sp.	Δ01907
Evolution of the feto-infantile death-rate in the Rhone-Alps region over a 10-year period.	NOIRCLERC N, NIVELON JL, SEPETJIAN M, MONIER JC; Lyon Med. 227: 311-8, 27 Feb 72 [Lab. Hyg., Fac. Med. Lyon, Lyon 8, France]	01908
Infant mortality in Western Galilee.	FREUNDLICH E, STERK VV, HAMPEL N et al; Harefuah 78: 109-12, 1 Feb 70, Heb. sum. in En.	01909

Unregistered births of infants who died under 1 year of age.	LAURENTI R, SAYAO FA, SILVEIRA MH; Rev. Saude Publica 5: 237-42, Dec 71, Por. sum. in En.	01910
Decline of birthrate & its influence over the decline of infant mortality. [Yugoslavia]	SIMONETI S, NOVAK F; 32 pages, 1972?	01911
Statistics [of the] complete expectation of life (e_x) at various ages in selected countries.	ANON; Pop. Index 37: 426-34, Oct-Dec 71.	01912
Comment on 'expectancy of life at birth in 36 nationalities of the Soviet Union: 1958-60' [by P Mazur, Pop. Stud., Lond. 23: 225-46, Jul 69]. [see ref. 01914]	GRANDSTAFF PJ; Pop. Stud., Lond. 26: 317, Jul 72 [Dept. Econ., Duke U, Durham, NC, US]	01913
Crude death rates in the USSR: comment on Grandstaff's remarks. (A rejoinder). [see ref. 01913]	MAZUR DP; Pop. Stud., Lond. 26: 319-20, Jul 72 [Dept. Demog., Western Wash. State Coll., Bellingham, Wash. 98225, US]	01914
Life tables for West Bengal, 1941-50.	GUPTA PB, PACHAL TK; Tech. Rept. No. Demo/4/71, 1971, Indian Statistical Inst., Calcutta, India.	Δ01915
Construction of all-India life table (for males) for the decade 1951-61.	LAHIRI S; Tech. Rept. No. Dem/5/70, 1970, Indian Statistical Inst., Calcutta, India.	Δ01916
Age distribution & life table development: a case study of selected Asian countries.	RAO SLN; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32A: 7105, Jun 72, abstr., order no. 72-17 413 (original 234 pages).	01917
Duration of life of the native population in Africa.	ROSSET E; Materiały i Prace Antropologiczne (Wrocław), No. 78: 129-34, 1970.	01918
Disparity regarding life-expectancy.	YNTEMA L; Verzekerings-archief (The Hague) 48(1): 42-5, 1971, Dut.	01919
Mortality, life tables & expectation of life.	ANON; Economie et Statistique (Paris), No. 26: 49-51, Sep 71, Fr.	01920
Collected international comparative population data.	HANKO Z, BARANYI M; 73 pages, 1970, Központi Statisztikai Hivatal, Népességtudományi Kutató Intézet, Budapest, Hungary [in Hun.]	Δ01921
Population growth in a world perspective.	DEMENY P; In: Population Information in Mass Media, Miller A[ed]: 22-31, 1970 [E-W Pop. Inst., E-W Ctr., Honolulu, US]	01922
Contemporary world demographic trends.	SADIE JL; In: International Aspects of Overpopulation, Barratt J, Louw M[eds]: 1-17, 1972, Macmillan Int. Ltd., Basingstoke, UK.	01923
World demographic data.	EHRLICH PR, EHRLICH AH; In: Population, Resources, Environment, 2nd Ed., Ehrlich PR, Ehrlich AH: 449-54, 1972, WH Freeman, San Fran., US.	01924
1972 World population data sheet.	ANON; Chart, 1972, Pop. Reference Bur., Inc., 1755 Mass. Ave., NW, Wash. DC 20036, US.	Δ01925
Basic population data.	ANON; In: United Nations Fund for Population Activities. Work Plan 1972-1975, Anon: 27-39, Jun 72, UN Fund Pop. Activities document UNFPA/12.	01926
Population changes in Asia.	CONCEPCION M; In: Population Information in Mass Media, Miller A[ed]: 10-21, 1970 [Pop. Inst., U Philippines, PO Box 479, Manila, Philippines]	01927

Indian population situation.	JAIN SP, 61 pages, 1971, Natl. Inst. Edu., Natl. Coun. Educ. Res. & Training, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 16, India.	01928
Process of population growth. [India]	JAIN SP; In Indian population situation. Jain SP; 11-16, 1971, Natl. Inst. Educ., Natl. Coun. Educ. Res. & Training, New Delhi, India.	01929
Demographic features of India.	JAIN SP; In Indian population situation. Jain SP; 17-35, 1971, Natl. Inst. Educ., Natl. Coun. Educ. Res. & Training, New Delhi, India.	01930
Indian population situation in the world perspective.	JAIN SP; In:Indian population situation. Jain SP; 55-74, 1971, Natl. Inst. Educ., Natl. Coun. Educ. Res. & Training, New Delhi, India.	01931
Epilogue. [conclusions to pamphlet "Indian population situation"]	JAIN SP; In:Indian population situation. Jain SP; 75-82, 1971, Natl. Inst. Educ., Natl. Coun. Educ. Res. & Training, New Delhi, India.	01932
Demographic & economic background. [India]	ZAIDAN G, MARAVIGLIA MN, BURFIELD; In:India. Appraisal of a Population Project. Zaidan G, Maraviglia MN, Burfield J (3), 1972, Int. Bank. Reconstruction & Devel., Int. Devel. Assn.	01933
District boundary changes & population growth for Pakistan 1881-1961.	ANON, 1971, E Pakistan Geographical Society, U Dacca, Dept. Geography, Dacca, E Pakistan.	△01934
Chinese populations in transition: the city-states. [Hong Kong & Singapore]	TAEUBER IB; Pop. Index 38: 3-34, Jan-Mar 72.	01935
Population problems in Taiwan.	KONG C, SEAKS T; Industry of Free China (Taipei) 36: 23-9, Aug 71.	01936
Population summary for Hawaii, 1972.	ANON; Statistical Rep't. 87, 9 pages, Jan 72, Dept. Plan. Econ. Devel., Honolulu, Hawaii, US.	△01937
Population developments in the Pacific Islands.	FIRIE P, New Guinea Res. Bull. No. 42: 3-15, 1971.	01938
Population & land use in the Gazelle Peninsula.	GRANGER KJ; New Guinea Res. Bull. No. 42: 81-107, 1971.	01939
Some consequences of population growth in the Wosera area, East Sepik District.	LEA DAM, WEINLAND HC; New Guinea Res. Bull. No. 42: 122-36, 1971.	01940
Population growth & education planning in Papua New Guinea.	SMITH GE; New Guinea Res. Bull. No. 42: 58-80, 1971.	01941
Population growth & the workforce in Papua New Guinea.	BELTZ CL; New Guinea Res. Bull. No. 42: 45-57, 1971.	01942
Introduction. [to book 'Populations of the Middle East & North Africa. A Geographical Approach']	CLARKE JI; In:Populations of the Middle East & North Africa. A Geographical Approach, Clarke JI, Fisher WB, 15-39, 1972, U Lond. Press Ltd., Lond., UK. [author's address:Dept. Geography, U Durham, UK]	01943
Gulf states: petroleum & population growth.	HILL AG; In:Populations of the Middle East & North Africa. A Geographical Approach, Clarke JI, Fisher WB, 242-73, 1972, U Lond. Press Ltd., Lond., UK. [author's address:Dept. Geography, U Aberdeen, UK]	01944
Southern Arabia: a human reservoir.	FISHER WB; In:Populations of the Middle East & North Africa. A Geographical Approach, Clarke JI, Fisher WB, 274-90, 1972, U Lond. Press Ltd., Lond., UK. [author's address: Dept. Geography, U Durham, UK]	01945

Saudi Arabia: population & the making of a modern state. ---- McGREGOR R; In:Populations of the Middle East & North Africa. A Geographical Approach, Clarke JI, Fisher WB: 220-41, 1972, U Lond. Press Ltd., Lond., UK [author's address:Dept. Geography, U Durham, UK] 01946

Lebanon: an ecumenical refuge. ---- FISHER WB; In:Populations of the Middle East & North Africa. A Geographical Approach, Clarke JI, Fisher WB: 143-60, 1972, U Lond. Press Ltd., Lond., UK [author's address:Dept. Geography, U Durham, UK] 01947

Demographic trends in Israel. ---- BUCCHI R; Harefuah 81: 142-3, 1 Aug 71, Heb. 01948

Iraq: changing population patterns. ---- LAWLESS RI; In:Populations of the Middle East & North Africa. A Geographical Approach, Clarke JI, Fisher WB: 97-129, 1972, U Lond. Press Ltd., Lond., UK [author's address: Ctr. Middle Eastern & Islamic Studies, U Durham, UK] 01949

Iran: changing population patterns.* ---- CLARK BD; In:Populations of the Middle East & North Africa. A Geographical Approach, Clarke JI, Fisher WB: 68-96, 1972, U Lond. Press Ltd., Lond., UK [author's address:Dept. Geography, U Aberdeen, UK] 01950

Jordan: a demographic shatter-belt. ---- FISHER WB; In:Populations of the Middle East & North Africa. A Geographical Approach, Clarke JI, Fisher WB: 202-19, 1972, U Lond. Press Ltd., Lond., UK [author's address: Dept. Geography, U Durham, UK] 01951

Population problem of Turkey at the threshold of 50 million. ---- DEMIRGIL D; Belgelerle Turk Tarihi Dergisi, Dün/Bugün/Yarin (Ankara), No. 39: 20-3, Dec 70. [in Tur.] Δ01952

Turkey: recent population trends. ---- DEWDNEY JC; In:Populations of the Middle East & North Africa. A Geographical Approach, Clarke JI, Fisher WB: 40-67, 1972, U Lond. Press Ltd., Lond., UK [author's address:Dept. Geography, U Durham, UK] 01953

Egypt: population & resources. ---- MOUNTJOY AB; In:Populations of the Middle East & North Africa. A Geographical Approach, Clarke JI, Fisher WB: 291-314, 1972, U Lond. Press Ltd., Lond., UK [author's address:Dept. Geography, Bedford Coll., U Lond., UK] 01954

Libya: economic development & demographic responses.* ---- HARTLEY RG; In:Populations of the Middle East & North Africa. A Geographical Approach, Clarke JI, Fisher WB: 315-47, 1972, U Lond. Press Ltd., Lond., UK. 01955

Tunisia: population patterns, pressures & policies.* ---- CLARKE JI; In:Populations of the Middle East & North Africa. A Geographical Approach, Clarke JI, Fisher WB: 348-72, 1972, U Lond. Press Ltd., Lond., UK [author's address:Dept. Geography, U Durham, UK] 01956

Cyprus: ethnic dualism. ---- DRURY MP; In:Populations of the Middle East & North Africa. A Geographical Approach, Clarke JI, Fisher WB: 161-81, 1972, U Lond. Press Ltd., Lond., UK [author's address:Dept. Geography, U Durham, UK] 01957

Population problems in Europe & the Soviet Union. ------ SAUVY A; In: International Aspects of Overpopulation, Barratt J, Louw M[eds]: 185-94, 1972, Macmillan Int. Ltd., Basingstoke, UK [Social Demog. Inst. Natl. d'Etudes Démographiques, Paris, France] 01958

Demographic model for the Norwegian population & its technical characteristics. ---- GILJE E, NORDBOTTEN S; Statistisk Tidskrift (Stockholm), No. 1: 13-24, 1971. 01959

Regional demography & the merging of communes. The case of Mons. ------ ANDRE R; Revue de l'Inst. de Sociol. (Brussels), No. 1: 135-50, 1971, Fr. Δ01960

Contemporary demographic relations in Poland. ------ ROSSET E; Materiały i Prace Antropologiczne (Wrocław) No. 81: 3-46, 1971, Pol. sum. in En. 01961

National structure of the population (Czechoslovakia, Czech Socialist Republic, Slovak Socialist Republic, regions, districts). ------- ANON; Statistické Prehledy (Prague), No. 11: 349-51, 1971, Federalni Statistický Urad, Czech. [in Cz.] 01962

Selected findings from the 1970 microcensus. [Czech.] ---------- RUZKOVA J; Demosta 5(2): 160-2, En., 187-90, Fr., 215-8, Rus., 243-6, Sp., 1972. 01963

Statistical surveys. [mostly 1970; Czechoslovakia; pop. numbers by age, marital status, sex & information on nos. of dependent children/household] --------- ANON; Demosta 5(2): 265-75, 1972, Cz. with table captions in En, Fr, Rus, Sp. 01964

1971 population development in Czechoslovakia. ---------- SRB V; Demosta 5(1): 18-23, En., 53-8, Fr., 86-90, Rus., 119-24, Sp., 1972. 01965

Demographic situation of Hungary in the 1960's. 6. -- KLINGER A; Statisztikai Szemle (Budapest) 49: 91-5, Jan 71, Hun. sums. in En, Rus. 01966

Updating of memorandum submitted jointly by the Government Actuary's Department & the General Register Office for England & Wales on 28 Jan 70. [pop. situation in UK, indicating further drop in fertility in 1972] ------ ANON; In: Population policy, Anon: 45-7, 27 Jul 72, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 49 High Holborn, Lond. WCIV 6HB, UK. 01967

Ireland's demographic transformation, 1958-70. ----- WALSH BM; Econ. & Soc. Rev. (Dublin), Jan 72, pp. 251-75. 10968

Changes in regional population structure, 1961-1971. --- BUTSCHEK F; Osterreichisches Inst. für Wirtschafts-forschung, Monatsberichte (Vienna) 44(10): 403-11, 1971, Ger. Δ01969

Causes & effects of the decline of the birth rate in the German Federal Republic. [1964-70] ------ SCHWARZ K; European Demographic Information Bull. (The Hague) 2(1-2): 1-11, 1971, Ger. Δ01970

Population & peoples. [Africa] ---------- STAMP LD, MORGAN WTW; In: Africa: a Study in Tropical Development, 3rd Ed., Stamp LD, Morgan WTW: 116-29, 1972, John Wiley, NY, US & Lond., UK. Δ01971

Summary of demographic studies in French-speaking African countries. ------- BLANC R; In: Colloque de Démographie Africaine organisé par ORSTOM, INSEE, INED, Paris 6-9 octobre 1970, Anon: 7-14, 1971, CahiersORSTOM, Série Sciences Humaines, Vol. 8, No. 1, Paris, France [in Fr.] Δ01972

Population growth in a Kenya community. ---------- NERLOVE SB, LEVINE RA; Amer. Anthropol. 74: 408-10, Jun 72 [U Calif., Irvine, Calif. 92650, US] 01973

Recent demographic developments in the B.L.S. (Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland) countries: some of their socio-economic implications. ------ PIEK B; S. African J. African Affairs (Pretoria), 1: 93-111, 1971. Δ01974

Demographic trends, health & medical care in Latin America. -----BEHM H, GUTIERREZ H, REQUENA M; Int. J. Health Serv. 2: 13-22, Feb 72 [Sch. Public Hlth., U Chile, Santiago, Chile] Δ01975

Population factors in Latin America. -------SADIE JL, BRAND W, MUNGER ES, NUPEN M; In: International Aspects of Overpopulation, Barratt J, Louw M[eds]: 179-84, 1972, Macmillan Int. Ltd., Basingstoke, UK [author's address: Demog. & Econ., U Stellenbosch, S Africa] 01976

Paraguay - its demographic, economic & social characteristics. ---- CASTAGNINO D; In: Family planning rural program, Castagnino D: 3-7, 1972, Centro Paraguayo de Estudios de Poblacion, Mariscal Estigarribia 1039, Asunción, Paraguay. 01977

Brazil: preliminary results of the 8th general census of population of 1 Sep 70. ------- ANON; Boletín Estadístico (Washington) No. 75, 16 pages, Sep 71, Sp. Δ01978

Population & health. [Ecuador]----------JARAMILLO-GOMEZ M, MARANGONI P; In: Principles for a demographic outline of Ecuador, Jaramillo-Gomez M, Marangoni P: 8-12, 1972, Guayaquil, Ecuador [in Sp.] [Int. Inst. Hum. Reprod., Columbia U, NY, US] 01979

Population & housing. [Ecuador]----------JARAMILLO-GOMEZ M, MARANGONI P; In: Principles for a demographic outline of Ecuador, Jaramillo-Gomez M, Marangoni P: 13-4, 1972, Guayaquil, Ecuador [in Sp.] [Int. Inst. Hum. Reprod., Columbia U, NY, US] 01980

Population & education. [Ecuador] --------JARAMILLO-GOMEZ M, MARANGONI P; In: Principles for a demographic outline of Ecuador, Jaramillo-Gomez M, Marangoni P: 15-6, 1972, Guayaquil, Ecuador [in Sp.] [Int. Inst. Hum. Reprod., Columbia U, NY, US] 01981

Demographic situation. [Ecuador]---------JARAMILLO-GOMEZ M, MARANGONI P; In: Principles for a demographic outline of Ecuador, Jaramillo-Gomez M, Marangoni P: 4-7, 1972, Guayaquil, Ecuador [in Sp.] [Int. Inst. Hum. Reprod., Columbia U, NY, US] 01982

Principles for a demographic outline of Ecuador. -------JARAMILLO-GOMEZ M, MARANGONI P; 28 pages, 1972, Guayaquil, Ecuador [in Sp.] [Int. Inst. Hum. Reprod., Columbia U, NY, US] 01983

Dominican demographic perspective. ------ DE LANCER R; 10 pages, 1972, Asociacion Dominicana Pro Bienestar de la Familia, Inc., (documentos 6), Santo Domingo, D.N., Republica Dominicana. 01984

Demographic progress of Mexico according to the recent census. Introduction. ---------- RAMOS-GALVAN R; Gac. Med. Mex. 102: 383-7, Oct 71, Sp. 01985

Demographic progress of Mexico according to the recent census. 2. Description & analysis of demographic conditions foreseen for 1980. ---------- ALVAREZ-BALBAS L; Gac. Med. Mex. 102: 387-402, Oct 71, Sp. 01986

Demographic progress of Mexico in view of the recent census. 3. Social economic aspects. ---------- HERNANDEZ-DELGADO J; Gac. Med. Mex. 102: 403-9, Oct 71, Sp. 01987

Demographic progress of Mexico in view of the recent census. 4. Housing & urbanism. --- MARTINEZ-CHAVARRIA J; Gac. Med. Mex. 102: 409-16, Oct 71, Sp. 01988

Demographic progress of Mexico in view of the recent census. 5. Availability of food & growth of population. ------- CHAVEZ A; Gac. Med. Mex. 102: 416-25, Oct 71, Sp. 01989

Demographic growth & health in Mexico. --------- MARTINEZ PD; Salud Publica de México 13: 179-82, Mar-Apr 71, Sp. 01990

Demographic increase & health in Mexico. -------- MARTINEZ PD; Gac. Med. Mex. 102: 426-31, Oct 71, Sp. 01991

Demographic increment & popular education in Mexico. -------- VASCONCELOS R; Gac. Med. Mex. 102: 431-7, Oct 71, Sp. 01992

Demographic progress in Mexico in view of the recent census. 8. Conclusions. ------- RAMOS-GALVAN R; Gac. Med. Mex. 102: 437-42, Oct 71, Sp. 01993

Population growth in the United States. ---- ANON; Statist. Bull. -Metrop. Life Ins. 53: 3, Apr 72. 01994

Some population trends of the 1960's. ------ TAEUBER C; Soc. Sci. 47: 145-52, summer 72 [Dept. Commerce, Bur. Census, Wash. DC 20234, US] 01995

American immigration & population growth. ------- TAEUBER C; Int. Migr. Rev. 6: 7-17, spring 72 [Dept. Commerce, Bur. Census, Wash. DC 20234, US] 01996

Population change in northern New England. --------LEWIS GK; Ann. Ass. Amer. Geogr. 62: 307-22, Jun 72 [Boston U, Boston, Mass. 02215, US] 01997

Demographic transition of the province of Quebec. -----BIRABEN JN; In: Population & Social Change, Glass DV, Revelle R[eds]: 213-32, 1972, Edward Arnold Ltd., Lond., UK. 01998

Ecology & population structure in the Arctic. ------LAUGHLIN WS; In: Structure of Human Populations, Harrison GA, Boyce AJ[eds]: 379-92, 1972, Clarendon Press, Oxford, UK. 01999

Numbers of people. [birth, death, growth rates; history of pop. growth] ----EHRLICH PR, EHRLICH AH; In: Population, Resources, Environment, 2nd Ed., Ehrlich PR, Ehrlich AH: 5-25, 1972, WH Freeman, San Fran., Calif., US. 02000

Perspectives in historical demography. ----- DRAKE M; In: Structure of Human Populations, Harrison GA, Boyce AJ[eds]: 57-72, 1972, Clarendon Press, Oxford, UK. 02001

Historical demography. ---------- HENRY L; In: Population & Social Change, Glass DV, Revelle R[eds]: 43-54, 1972, Edward Arnold Ltd., Lond., UK. 02002

Historical demography & the social & economic development of the Netherlands. ----- SLICHER VAN BATH BH; In: Population & Social Change, Glass DV, Revelle R[eds]: 331-46, 1972, Edward Arnold Ltd., Lond., UK. 02003

Importance of the quality of the data in historical demography. ------ HOLLINGSWORTH TH; In: Population & Social Change, Glass DV, Revelle R[eds]: 71-86, 1972, Edward Arnold Ltd., Lond., UK. 02004

Demographic factors & early modern economic development. -------SPENGLER JJ; In: Population & Social Change, Glass DV, Revelle R[eds]: 87-98, 1972, Edward Arnold Ltd., Lond., UK. 02005

Historical sociology & the study of population. ---------BANKS JA; In: Population & Social Change, Glass DV, Revelle R[eds]: 55-70, 1972, Edward Arnold Ltd., Lond., UK. 02006

The serfs of Saint Germain-des-Prés: a social & demographic study. [France] ------ COLEMAN ER; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32A: 6322-3, May 72, abstr., order no. 72-11 233 (original 165 pages). 02007

Replacement for generations of Danish females, 1840/1844-1920/1924.	MATTHIESSEN PC; In: Population & Social Change, Glass DV, Revelle R [eds]: 199-212, 1972, Edward Arnold Ltd., Lond., UK.	02008
Population of the USSR during the last 50 years.	URLANIS BC; Sotsial'nyl Issledovania, No. 4: 16-29, 1970, in Rus.	Δ02009
Changes in the structure of the Netherlands population since 1830.	VROEIJENSTIJN AI; Centraal Bur. voor de Statistiek, Maandschrift (The Hague) 66(3): 3-15, 1971. [in Dut.]	02010
Some demographic trends in India, 1871-1961.	GUPTA PB, AGGARWAL M; Tech. Rept. No. Demo/2/71, 1971, Indian Statistical Inst., Calcutta, India.	Δ02011
Population density.	CARLESTAM G, LEVI L; In: Urban conglomerates as psychosocial human stressors. General aspects, Swedish trends, & psychological & medical implications, Carlestam G, Levi L: 30-9, Oct 71, Kungl Boktryckeriet PA Norstedt & Söner, Stockholm. [author's address: Natl. Inst. Bldg. Res., Box 27 163, S-102 52 Stockholm, Sweden]	02012
Consequences of the population explosion: density.	HARTLEY SF; In: Population. Quantity vs. Quality, Hartley SF: 70-104, 1972, Prentice-Hall, Inc., NJ, US.	02013
Population densities & systems of agricultural land-use in northern Nigeria.	MORTIMORE MJ; Nigerian Geographical J. (Ibadan) 14: 3-15, Jun 71.	02014
Critical look at the use of Lincoln index-type models for estimating population density.	EISENBERG RM; Tex. J. Sci. 23: 511-8, 15 Jun 72 [Dept. Biol., Rice U, Houston, Texas 77001, US]	02015
Human water needs & population density in Kern county, California.	WILKIN DC; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 6357, May 72, abstr., order no. 72-14 670 (original 145 pages).	02016
Factors associated with the sex ratio in human populations.	TEITELBAUM MS; In: Structure of Human Populations, Harrison GA, Boyce AJ [eds]: 90-109, 1972, Clarendon Press, Oxford, UK [Office Pop. Res., Princeton U, 5 Ivy Lane, Princeton, NJ 08540, US]	02017
Sex-ratio at birth & sex-sequences in India.	PAKRASI K, HALDER A; Tech. Rept. No. Anthrop/6/70, 1970, Indian Statistical Inst., Calcutta, India.	Δ02018
Unbalanced urban sex ratios: an exploration. [Africa]	GUGLER J; In: African urban demography. African Urban Notes 6: 15-8, spring 71.	Δ02019
Sex ratio of an African squatter settlement: an exercise in hypothesis-building.	KNOOP H; In: African urban demography. African Urban Notes 6: 19-24, spring 71.	Δ02020
Demographic ageing in Europe as a function of relative mortality.	MAZUR P; Statistisk Tidskrift (Stockholm) 9(4): 296-301, 1971.	02021
Selected demographic factors associated with changes in age structure in the population of South Dakota from 1960-1970.	WAGNER RT; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32A: 7102, Jun 72, abstr., order no. 72-18 253 (original 169 pages).	02022
Age structure of the population by size-groups of communes: Czechoslovakia, Czech Socialist Republic, Slovak Socialist Republic.	ANON; Statistické Prehledy (Prague), No. 11: 348, 1971, Federalni Statisticky Urad, Czech. [in Cz.]	02023
Age structure of the population of French Hainaut.	ANDRE R; Revue de l'Inst. de Sociol. (Brussels), No. 3: 461-72, 1971, Fr.	Δ02024

Age of regional populations.	LABAT JC; Econ. Statistique (Paris), No. 28: 49-53, Nov 71, Fr.	Δ02025
Ageing of the population.	LONGONE P; Pop. et Sociétés (Paris), No. 41: 1-3, Nov 71, Fr.	Δ02026
Demography of small-scale societies.	TURNBULL CM; In: Structure of Human Populations, Harrison GA, Boyce AJ[eds]: 283-312, 1972, Clarendon Press, Oxford, UK.	02027
Demography, ecology, social structure, & settlement patterns.*	KUNSTADTER P; In: Structure of Human Populations, Harrison GA, Boyce AJ[eds]: 313-51, 1972, Clarendon Press, Oxford, UK [Dept. Epidemiology & Int. Hlth., Sch. Public Hlth. & Community Med., U Wash., US]	02028
Recommendations of first session of Conference of African Demographers, Accra, 20-22 Dec 71.	ANON; African Target 4: 4-7, Mar 72, En, Fr., UN Econ. Comm. Africa.	02029
Contributions of Casper Neumann & Edmund Halley to demography.	ANON; Bull. N. Y. Acad. Med. 48: 978- , Aug 72.	02030
Question of the system of population sciences & of demographic laws.	VALENTEJ DI; Demografia (Budapest) 14(3): 231-42, 1971, Hun. sums. in En, Rus.	02031
Opinion analysis on some factors relating to population increase & decline.	KIM HC; J. Pop. Studies (Seoul), No. 12: 108-63, 1971, Korean sum. in En. on pages 176-8.	Δ02032
Population estimating & the census of 1970, the Californian experience.	HOLLMANN WP; Paper in: Proc. Social Statistics Sect. Am. Statistical Assn., meeting Aug 71, Fort Collins, Anon, 1972, Am. Statistical Assn., Wash., US.	Δ02033
Framework of population studies.	HARRISON GA, BOYCE AJ; In: Structure of Human Populations, Harrison GA, Boyce AJ[eds]: 1-16, 1972, Clarendon Press, Oxford, UK. [Dept. Hum. Anat., Anthropol. Lab., U Oxford, Oxford, UK]	02034
Needed research on the consequences of population change in developed societies: report of a workshop.	CAMPBELL AA, GABBETT PM; Pop. Res., Apr 72, 8 pages, Ctr. Pop. Res., NICHD, Bethesda, Md. 20014, US.	02035
General methodological approach to the study of population problems in developing countries.	GUZEVATYI YN; Search 3(6): 217-9, 1972 [Inst. Oriental Studies, Acad. Sci. USSR, Moscow, USSR]	02036
Demography.	SAUVY A; Int. Soc. Sci. J. 24: 111-31, 1972 [Coll. France, Paris, France]	02037
Recent British contributions to the study of population geography.	JOHNSON JH; Geographica Polonica (Warsaw) 18: 57-73, 1970.	02038
Characteristics of income nonrespondents in the current population survey.	SPIERS E et al; Paper in: Proc. Social Statistics Sect. Am. Statistical Assn., meeting Aug 71, Fort Collins, Anon, 1972, Am. Statistical Assn., Wash., US.	Δ02039
Planning & communication of demographic phenomenon.	DE MORAIS P; In: Estudos Universitarios, Anon: 29-51, Aug-Sep 71, Revista de Cultura, U Federal de Pernambuco, Pernambuco, Brazil. [in Por.]	02040
System of demographic & social statistics & its links with the system of national economic accounts.	ANON; 161 pages, 3 Apr 72, UN Econ. & Soc. Coun., Statistical Comm. UN document E/CN. 3/432.	02041
Projected consumption patterns for a stationary population.	EILENSTINE D, CUNNINGHAM JP; Pop. Stud., Lond. 26: 223-31, Jul 72.	02042
Patterns of delayed registration of births & deaths in Ghana.	KPEDEKPO GMK; Ghana Soc. Sci. J. 1: 28-49, May 71.	γ02043

Variances of the current population survey, including within-and between-Psu components & the effect of the different stages of estimation.	BANKS MJ, SHAPIRO GM; Paper in:Proc. Social Statistics Sect. Am. Statistical Assn., meeting Aug 71, Fort Collins, Anon, 1972, Am. Statistical Assn., Wash., US.	Δ02044
Problems of applying stable population techniques in estimating demographic measures for Arab countries.	ZACHARIAH KC; Paper in:Proc. Social Statistics Sect. Am. Statistical Assn., meeting Aug 71, Fort Collins, Anon, 1972, Am. Statistical Assn., Wash., US.	Δ02045
Note on estimation of vital rates in India for the decade 1951-1961.	LAHIRI S; Tech. Rept. No. Dem/7/70, 1970, Indian Statistical Inst., Calcutta, India.	Δ02046
Did intercensal estimates go wrong? A view from Arkansas.	POLLARD FH; Paper in:Proc. Social Statistics Sect. Am. Statistical Assn., meeting Aug 71, Fort Collins, Anon, 1972, Am. Statistical Assn., Wash., US.	Δ02047
Did intercensal estimates go wrong in the 1960's? A view from the national level.	ZITTER M, WORD DL; Paper in:Proc. Social Statistics Sect. Am. Statistical Assn., meeting Aug 71, Fort Collins, Anon, 1972, Am. Statistical Assn., Wash., US.	Δ02048
Three models of the future. [results of overpopulation]	ANON; In:World population dilemma, Anon: 61-7, 1972, Pop. Reference Bur. Inc., Wash., US.	02049
Mathematical models in demography.	HIORNS RW; In:Structure of Human Populations, Harrison GA, Boyce AJ[eds]: 110-27, 1972, Clarendon Press, Oxford, UK [Dept. Biomathematics, U Oxford, Oxford, UK]	02050
Bibliography of US censuses & vital statistics in the libraries of the University of Hawaii as of August 1, 1971.	FONG M; 50 pages, 1971, East-West Ctr., Honolulu, Hawaii 96822.	02051
The specialized library resource. [in pop.]	HOROWITZ B; Overview - J. Pop. Libraries 1: 10-3, May 72 [Plan. Parenthood-World Pop., 810 7th Ave., NY, NY 10019, US]	02052
Population dynamics in the developed & under-developed countries.	YUNES J; Rev. Saude Publica (Sao Paulo) 5: 129-49, Jun 71, Por.	02053
Population dynamics & evolution.	GRANT WS; 1971, Col. Serie Estudios Biomédicos. Manual Moderno, Mexico, DF [in Sp.]	Δ02054
On the feedback control of nonlinear population dynamics.	THAU FE; IEEE Trans. Syst. Man Cybern. SMC-2: 430-3, Jul 72 [C Coll. NY, NY, NY 10031, US]	02055
Population dynamics.	ANON; In:United Nations Fund for Population Activities. Work Plan 1972-1975, Anon: 40-52, Jun 72, UN Fund Pop. Activities document UNFPA/12.	02056
Population growth estimates studies: costs & effectiveness.	SELTZER W; Paper in:Proc. Social Statistical Assn., meeting Aug 71, Fort Collins, Anon, 1972, Am. Statistical Assn., Wash., US.	Δ02057
Family welfare & the variables of population dynamics.	GANGULI BN; In:Rpt. of the Workshop on Family Health, 8-10 Dec 71, Anon: 27-34, [1972], Pop. Coun. India, 53 Lodi Estate, New Delhi 3, India.	02058
Final report of the population growth estimation experiment, 1962-1965.	FAROOQUI MNI, FAROOQ GM[eds]; 355 pages, $4.00, 1971, Pakistan Inst. Devel. Econ., Dacca, E Pakistan.	γ02059

Population growth estimation.	KROTKI K; In:Colloque de Démographie Africaine organisé par ORSTOM, INSEE, INED, Paris 6-9 octobre 1970, Anon: 17-23, 1971, Cahiers ORSTOM, Série Sciences Humaines, Vol. 8, No. 1, Paris, France [in Fr.]	Δ02060
Introduction. [to book "Population & Social Change"]	GLASS DV, REVELLE R; In:Population & Social Change, Glass DV, Revelle R[eds]: 1-22, 1972, Edward Arnold Ltd., Lond., UK.	02061
Rapid population growth & the social structure.	HEISEL DF; In:Are our Descendants Doomed? Technological Change & Population Growth, Brown H, Hutchings E[eds]: 177-200, 1972, Viking Press, NY, US.	Δ02062
Social consequences of population growth.	HARTLEY SF; In:Population. Quantity vs. Quality, Hartley SF: 210-41, 1972, Prentice-Hall, Inc., NJ, US.	02063
Cultural consequences of population growth.	HARTLEY SF; In:Population. Quantity vs. Quality, Hartley SF: 242-67, 1972, Prentice-Hall, Inc., NJ, US.	02064
Working group on social demography. [rpt. of 6th meeting, Lond., 4-7 Apr 72]	ANON; 27 pages, 1972, UN document SOA/ESDP/1972/2.	02065
US bishops on population growth.	ANON; Soc. Justice Rev. 65: 87, Jun 72.	02066
Population. [subject list for speakers & background brief]	ANON; In:People first, Anon: 1-5, 1972, British Humanist Assn., 13 Prince of Wales Terrace, Lond. W8 5PG, UK.	02067
Summary & conclusions. [to book "India. Appraisal of a Population Project"]	ZAIDAN G, MARAVIGLIA MN, BURFIELD; In:India. Appraisal of a Population Project, Zaidan G, Maraviglia MN, Burfield: i-ii, 1972, Int. Bank. Reconstruction & Devel., Int. Devel. Assn.	02068
Cost, financing & project implementation. [pop. project; India]	ZAIDAN G, MARAVIGLIA MN, BURFIELD; In:India. Appraisal of a Population Project, Zaidan G, Maraviglia MN, Burfield: 17-22, 1972, Int. Bank. Reconstruction & Devel., Int. Devel. Assn.	02069
The project. [pop. project; India]	ZAIDAN G, MARAVIGLIA MN, BURFIELD; In:India. Appraisal of a Population Project, Zaidan G, Maraviglia MN, Burfield: 10-6, 1972, Int. Bank. Reconstruction & Devel., Int. Devel. Assn.	02070
Population biology problems of our time.	STENGEL H; Ther. Ggw. 110: 1741-2 & scattered elsewhere, Dec 71, Ger.	02071
Population problem - lessons of some seminars.	KARNIK VB; In:Asian employers' seminar on population & family planning, Anon: 37-43, 1971, Int. Labour Office Rept.	02072
Population problems.	WILLIAMS CD, JELLIFFE DB; In:Mother & Child Health: Delivering the Services, Williams CD, Jelliffe DB: 27-38, 1972, Oxford U Press, Lond., UK.	02073
Poverty, population & principles of least effort.	TURNER WJ; Can. Psychiat. Ass. J. 17 [special supplement]: 129-40, 1972 [Res. Div., Ctr. Islip State Hosp., Ctr. Islip, NY 11722, US]	02074
Introductory statement on population. [advance text for lecture given as part of the Distinguished Lecture Series on June 9, 1972 at Stockholm]	WADIA AB; 7 pages, 1972, Int. Inst. Environmental Affairs, UN Plaza, 345 E 46th St., NY, NY 10020, US.	02075

Urbanization & fertility control in tropical Africa. ---- CALDWELL JC; In: African urban demography. African Urban Notes 6: 33-43, spring 71. Δ02076

Changing balance of births & deaths. ---- DAVIS K; In: Are our Descendants Doomed? Technological Change & Population Growth, Brown H, Hutchings E[eds]: 13-41, 1972, Viking Press, NY, US. Δ02077

International overview. [of pop.; incl. pop. estimates, age & sex structure of pop.] ---- HARTLEY SF; In: Population. Quantity vs. Quality, Hartley SF: 13-38, 1972, Prentice-Hall, Inc., NJ, US. 02078

Geographical influences upon the size, distribution, & growth of human populations. ---- CLARKE JI; In: Structure of Human Populations, Harrison GA, Boyce AJ[eds]: 17-31, 1972, Clarendon Press, Oxford, UK [Dept. Geography, U Durham, UK] 02079

Notes on population growth & control in developing countries. ---- KAMERSCHEN DR; Rev. Social Econ. 29: 237-41, Sep 71. 02080

Changing public attitudes toward population growth in Japan. ---- MURAMATSU M; In: Are our Descendants Doomed? Technological Change & Population Growth, Brown H, Hutchings E[eds]: 266-77, 1972, Viking Press, NY, US. Δ02081

Population growth. ---- WREN A; Nature, Lond. 238: 115, 14 Jul 72, short comm. [26 Rosemont Court, Rosemont Rd., Acton, Lond. W3 9LS, UK] 02082

Population Council in Thailand, 1963-1971. ---- ANON; 11 pages, 1971? ɣ02083

These items are equally relevant

BOOKS

Overpopulation. Programmed Instructional Materials. ---- RULON CL; about 145 pages, Sep 71 [Long Beach C Coll., 4901 E Carson, Long Beach, Calif. 90808, US] --02193--

Registrar General's Statistical Review of England & Wales for the Year 1970. Part II, Tables, Population. [incl. births, illegitimate births, infant & other mortality, life tables, fertility analyses, family size, marriage, divorce, adoption] ---- ANON; 206 pages, £2.15, 1972, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 49 High Holborn, Lond. WC1V, 6HB, UK. --Δ 02097--

Sotsial'nye issledovania. Vyp. 4: Problemy Braka, Sem'i i Demografii. [social studies, issue 4: problems of marriage, family & demography] ---- ANON; 207 pages, 1970, Inst. Konkretnykh Sotsial'nykh Issledovanii & Sovetskaia Sotsiologicheskaia Assotsiatsiia, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Moscow, USSR; Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Moscow, USSR [in Rus.] --Δ02094--

PAPERS & OTHER ITEMS

Overpopulation - the world view. 1. ---- RULON CL; In: Overpopulation. Programmed instructional materials, Rulon CL, 20 pages, Sep 71 [Long Beach C Coll., 4901 E Carson, Long Beach, Calif. 90808, US] --02194--

Overpopulation - the world view. 2. ---- RULON CL; In: Overpopulation. Programmed instructional materials, Rulon CL, 15 pages, Sep 71 [Long Beach C Coll., 4901 E Carson, Long Beach, Calif. 90808, US] --02195--

Overpopulation & the United States. ------- RULON CL; In: Overpopulation. Programmed instructional materials, Rulon CL, 32 pages, Sep 71 [Long Beach C Coll., 4901 E Carson, Long Beach, Calif. 90808, US] --02196--

Overpopulation - potential solutions for the United States. ------- RULON CL; In: Overpopulation. Programmed instructional materials, Rulon CL, 34 pages, Sep 71 [Long Beach C Coll., 4901 E Carson, Long Beach, Calif. 90808, US] --02198--

Overpopulation - age distribution considerations. --------- RULON CL; In: Overpopulation. Programmed instructional materials, Rulon CL, 22 pages, Sep 71 [Long Beach C Coll., 4901 E Carson, Long Beach, Calif. 90808, US] --02197--

Needs, objectives & proposals for action. -- [UN Fund Pop. Activities; incl. pop. data, pop. dynamics, pop. policy, fam. plan., communication & educ., multi-sector activities] ANON; In: UN Fund for Population Activities, Anon: paragraphs 39-165, 20 Feb 72, UN document no. UNFPA/AB/IV/2. --02233--

Some observations on the economic framework for fertility analysis. [incl. fam. size, desire for children]* ------- NAMBOODIRI NK; Pop. Stud., Lond. 26: 185-206, Jul 72 [Dept. Sociol., U NC, Chapel Hill, NC, US] --02156--

Fertility patterns of the sterilised & contraceptive users in Kerala. ------- GOPALAKRISHNAN V; J. Fam. Welfare 18: 48-56, Jun 72. --02634--

Fertility, contraception & abortion in Italy. ----- FIGA-TALAMANCA I; Genus 27(1-4): 104-11, 1971. --02434--

Findings & analysis. [of Gyeonggi-Yonsei Mother's Class Project; incl. contraceptive acceptance & fertility differences at end of study period] ------- YANG JM, BANG S, CHOI CH, LEE DW, PARK ST; In: Final report of the Gyeonggi-Yonsei Mother's Class Project, Yang JM, Bang S, Choi CH, Lee DW, Park ST: 21-48, Feb 72, Ctr. Pop. & Fam. Plan., Yonsei U, Seoul, Korea. --02387--

Questionnaire for the survey on fertility & family planning. [Gyeonggi-Yonsei Mother's Class Project] ---- YANG JM, BANG S, CHOI CH, LEE DW, PARK ST; In: Final report of the Gyeonggi-Yonsei Mother's Class Project, Yang JM, Bang S, Choi CH, Lee DW, Park ST: 53-67, Feb 72, Ctr. Pop. & Fam. Plan., Yonsei U, Seoul, Korea. --02388--

Fertility trends in Ceylon, 1953-1968 & the national family planning programme. ------ ANON; Monograph, No. 17, 35 pages, 1970, Dept. Census & Statistics, Colombo, Ceylon. --Δ02364--

Social regulation of fertility. ---------- BENEDICT B; In: Structure of Human Populations, Harrison GA, Boyce AJ [eds]: 73-89, 1972, Clarendon Press, Oxford, UK [Dept. Anthropol., U Calif., Berkeley, Calif., US] --02289--

Nuptiality & fertility according to sociocultural milieu. -------- CALOT G, DEVILLE JC; Economie et Statistique (Paris), No. 27: 3-42, Oct 71, Fr. sum. in En. on page 73. --02173--

Characteristics of fertility & birth control behavior in Korea. ---CHUNG BM, PALMORE JA, LEE Sang Joo, LEE Sung Jim; In: Psychological Perspectives: Family Planning in Korea, Chung BM, Palmore JA, Lee Sang Joo, Lee Sung Jin: 101-40, 1972, Korean Inst. Res. Behav. Sci., Seoul, Korea. --02174--

Psychological factors relating to fertility & family-planning behavior. [Korea] --- CHUNG BM, PALMORE JA, LEE Sang Joo, LEE Sung Jin; In: Psychological Perspectives: Family Planning in Korea, Chung BM, Palmore JA, Lee Sang Joo, Lee Sung Jin: 141-80, 1972, Korean Inst. Res. Behav. Sci., Seoul, Korea. --02175--

Socio-demographic variables relating to fertility & family planning behavior. [Korea] ------ CHUNG BM, PALMORE JA, LEE Sang Joo, LEE Sung Jin; In: Psychological Perspectives: Family Planning in Korea, Chung BM, Palmore JA, Lee Sang Joo, Lee Sung Jin; 181-200, 1972, Korean Inst. Res. Behav. Sci., Seoul, Korea. --02176--

Some stochastic models in the study of human conjugal history & fertility. ----- KRISHNAN P; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 6110-1, Apr 72, abstr., order no. 72-13 161 (original 162 pages). --02177--

Dimensions of household fertility: an economic analysis. ------- MICHAEL RT; Paper in: Proc. Social Statistics Sect. Am. Statistical Assn., meeting Aug 71, Fort Collins, Anon, 1972, Am. Statistical Assn., Wash., US. --Δ02168--

Significance of the decline in the birth-rate for the stability of the population & for the number of children per couple. ----- SCHWARZ K; Wirtschaft und Statistik (Mainz), No. 1: 14-8, 1971, Ger. --02155--

Statistical surveys. [mostly 1969-71; Czechoslovakia; births, deaths, reproduction rate, marriages, divorces, abortions, etc.] ------ ANON; Demosta 5(1): 138-45, 1972, Cz. with table captions in En, Fr, Rus, Sp. -- 02159--

Infant mortality & family reaction in the Hatay region. ----- SAHINKAYA R; 73 pages, 1970, Ankara Universitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Yayinlari, 425, Ankara, Turkey [in Tur.] --Δ02159--

Population change & biological reproduction of ethnic groups in Yugoslavia. ---------- PETROVIC R; Sociologija Sela (Zagreb) 12 (3-4): 355-85, 1970, Ser.-Cr. sum. in En. --02104--

France. [pop. & fam. plan. programs; pop. policy] ------- BOURGEOIS-PICHAT J; Country Profiles, 11 pages, May 72 [Pop. Coun., 245 Pk. Ave., NY, NY 10017, US] --02429--

Sweden. [pop. & fam. plan.] ---------- SVALA G; Country Profiles, 18 pages, Jul 72, Pop. Coun., 245 Pk. Ave., NY, NY 10017, US. --02430--

Influence of selected demographic attributes on the use of contraceptive methods in the Tel-Aviv area. ------- NADEL-SHNEOR O, MODAN B, TOAFF R; Harefuah 80: 349-52, 1 Apr 71, Heb. sum. in En. --02418--

Youth, reproduction & population. [data on 320 students from 15-20 years from a questionnaire; Kenya, Uganda & Tanzania] ------- GACHUHI JM; 45 pages, Jul 72, IDS Working Paper No. 47, Inst. Devel. Studies, U Nairobi, Kenya. --02132--

Report on family planning & demography in 5 West African countries. [Ghana, Nigeria, Liberia, Sierra Leone, Senegal] -- MELLBRING G; 39 pages, 1971, OECD, 94 rue Chardon Lagache, Paris 16, France. --02405--

Ghana. [fam. plan. & demog.] ---------- MELLBRING G; In: Report on family planning & demography in 5 West African countries, Mellbring G; 4-10, 1971, OECD, Paris, France. --02406--

Nigeria. [fam. plan. & demog.] ---------- MELLBRING G; In: Report on family planning & demography in 5 West African countries, Mellbring G; 11-20, 1971, OECD, Paris, France. --02407--

Liberia. [fam. plan. & demog.] ---------- MELLBRING G; In: Report on family planning & demography in 5 West African countries, Mellbring G; 21-4, 1971, OECD, Paris, France. --02408--

Sierre Leone. [fam. plan. & demog.] -------MELLBRING G; In: Report on family planning & demography in 5 West African countries, Mellbring G: 25-9, 1971, OECD, Paris, France. --02409--

Senegal. [fam. plan. & demog.]----------- MELLBRING G; In: Report on family planning & demography in 5 West African countries, Mellbring G: 30-4, 1971, OECD, Paris, France. --02410--

Background. [to fam. plan. mission to------ Ceylon; incl. pop. growth & its implications, natl. fam. plan. progr.] ANON; In: Family planning evaluation mission to Ceylon, Anon: 1-26, 1971, Govt. Ceylon., prepared by UN-UNESCO-WHO Mission. --02366--

Asian employers' seminar on population---- & family planning. [22-27 Mar 71, New Delhi] ANON; 101 pages, 1971, Int. Labour Office Rept. --02357--

Conclusions. [of Asian employers' --------- seminar on pop. & fam. plan.] ANON; In: Asian employers' seminar on population & family planning, Anon: 4-6, 1971, Int. Labour Office Rept. --02361--

Recommendations. [to Asian employers'---- seminar on pop. & fam. plan.] ANON; In: Asian employers' seminar on population & family planning, Anon: 7-14, 1971, Int. Labour Office Rept. --02362--

Some relevant points of the conclusions----- of the Asian seminar on trade unions, workers' education & population questions. [Bangalore, 10-16 May 70] ANON; In: Asian employers' seminar on population & family planning, Anon: 34-6, 1971, Int. Labour Office Rept. --02201--

Country profile: Nepal. [pop & fam. -------ANON; 21 pages, 1971. --y02339-- plan. situation]

Population policy - the social dilemma. --- [UK; includes 6 recommendations on fam. plan., & abortion] BRIGGS P; 15 pages, £0.40, Jul 72, Occasional Paper from Bow Group, Bow Publications, 240 High Holborn, Lond. WC1V 7DT, UK. --02438--

Japanese experience. [pop. control]-------- OKAZAKI Y; In: Population Information in Mass Media, Miller A[ed]: 84-93, 1970 [Inst. Pop. Problems, Tokyo, Japan] --02395--

Population in the United States. [incl. ----- sterilization, abortion, pop. educ., govt. policies] ANON; In: World population dilemma, Anon: 47-60, 1972, Pop. Reference Bur. Inc., Wash., US. --02660--

Tortuous road to population control. ------- BUNDY WP; In: People, Their Needs, Environment, Ecology, Wallace B[ed]: 87-92, 1972, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ, US. --02328--

Population policy & family planning - ---- facts & problems. HEINRICHS J; 6 pages, Apr 72, IPPF Europe Reg., 64 Sloane St., Lond. SW1X 9SJ, UK. --02290--

Population control & family planning. ----- BURT JJ, MILLER BF; In: Personal Health Behavior in Today's Society, Burt JJ, Miller BF: 196-214, 1972, WB Saunders, Phila., US. --Δ02291--

Population control. Electors' opinions ----- on population size & birth control. ANON; 24 pages, Feb 72, Natl. Opinion Polls Market Res. Ltd., 76-86 Strand, Lond. WC2R 0DZ, UK. --02295--

Birth control or population control?-------- ANON; In: Population stabilization. A policy for Britain, Anon: 24-30, 1972, Pop. Stabilization, Lond., UK. --02294--

Family planning & population control. ---- EHRLICH PR, EHRLICH AH; In:Population, Resources, Environment, 2nd Ed., Ehrlich PR, Ehrlich AH: 305-45, 1972, WH Freeman, San Fran., US. --02292--

Possibilities: family planning or population control? ---------- HARTLEY SF; In:Population. Quantity vs. Quality, Hartley SF: 293-331, 1972, Prentice-Hall, Inc., NJ, US. --02293--

Population Planning Strategy, targets, outline of programs, & inputs needed for the 1972-1977 5 year period. [incl. fam. plan. educ., training, demog. res., medical res; Turkey] ----- ANON; 89 pages, 20 Mar 72, Ministry Hlth. Soc. Welfare, Ankara, Turkey. --02232--

Demographic division. [of Pop. Coun: activities in 1971; esp. pop. policies, pop. educ., demog. measurement] ----- ANON; In:The Population Council Annual Report 1971, Anon: 30-49, [1972], Pop. Coun., 245 Pk. Ave., NY, NY 10017, US. --02205--

Free periodicals & their publishers. [in pop. & fam. plan.] -------- ANON; Overview - J. Pop. Libraries 1: 29-31, May 72, Carolina Pop. Ctr., U Sq., Chapel Hill, NC 27514, US. --02336--

2 REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOUR; THE FAMILY

This section aims to cover reproductive behaviour where it might ultimately be relevant to the number of children people will have. Amongst other things, papers on fertility and womens' work roles, marriage, celibacy, illegitimacy, 1-parent families, adoption, and divorce would appear here. Marriage counselling is not generally included.

BOOKS

Informe Final del Estudio sobre Valores y Actitudes de los Jefes de Familia Respecto al Mejoramiento de los Niveles de Vida en la Republica Dominicana. [final report of study of values & attitudes of heads of households in the Dominican Republic [in relation to contraception]] ----- GARCIA E, RAMIREZ A; 141 pages, 1971, Res. Ctr. Natl. U Pedro Henriquez Ureña, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic [in Sp.] Δ02084

Sexuality of Adolescents. ---------- LACOUR M; 137 pages, $9.00, 1971, Casterman, Tournai, France [in Fr.] Δ02085

Fundamentals of Human Sexuality. ------- KATCHADOURIAN HA, LUNDE DT; 514 pages, £5.50, Jul 72, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, NY, US. Δ02086

Sexuality of Women, New Ed. ---------- GEBHARD PH et al; 144 pages, £0.30, 1972, Sphere, Lond., UK [Translated from Ger.] Δ02087

Sex & Society in Sweden. ---------- LINNER B, LITELL RJ; 227 pages, 1972, Harper & Row, NY, US & Lond., UK. Δ02088

Sex before Marriage. ----------HAMILTON E; 156 pages, £1.95 (cloth), £0.75 (paper), 1972, Allen & Unwin, Lond., UK. Δ02089

The Problem of Unwanted Pregnancies----- in Nigeria Today. AKINGBA JB; 126 pages, 1971, U Lagos Press, Lagos, Nigeria. Δ02090

Family Policy: a Study of the Economic --- Cost of Rearing Children & their Social & Political Consequences, 2nd Ed. WYNN M; 384 pages, £0.65, 1972, Penguin, Harmondsworth, UK. Δ02091

Marriage & Family in a Decade of---------- Change. CARR GB[ed]; 250 pages, £1.75, 1972, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Mass., US & Lond., UK. Δ02092

Marriage Law & Policy in the Chinese----- People's Republic. MEIJER MJ; 370 pages, £7.25, 1971, Hong Kong U Press, Hong Kong & Oxford U Press, Lond., UK. Δ02093

Sotsial'nye issledovaniia. Vyp. 4:---------- Problemy Braka, Sem'i i Demografii, [social studies, issue 4: problems of marriage, family & demography] ANON; 207 pages, 1970, Inst. Konkretnykh Sotsial'nykh Issledovanii & Sovetskaia Sotsiologicheskaia Assotsiatisiia, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Moscow, USSR; Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Moscow, USSR [in Rus.] Δ02094

Modele Małżeństwa i Rodziny a Kultura --- Masowa. [models of marriage & family & the prevailing culture] ADAMSKI F; 303 pages, 1970, Naukowe, Państwowe Wydawn, Warsaw [in Pol.] Δ02095

Marriage & Family Relations, 2nd Ed. ------ WILLIAMSON RC; 606 pages, £4.75, 1972, Wiley, NY, US & Chichester, UK. Δ02096

Registrar General's Statistical Review of---- England & Wales for the Year 1970. Part II, Tables, Population. [incl. births, illegitimate births, infant & other mortality, life tables, fertility analyses, family size, marriage, divorce, adoption] ANON; 206 pages, £2.15, 1972, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 49 High Holborn, Lond. WC1V 6HB, UK. Δ02097

Divorce - & After. ---------- SANCTUARY G, WHITEHEAD C; 202 pages, £0.35, 1972, Penguin, Harmondsworth, UK. Δ02098

Motherless Families. ---------- GEORGE V, WILDING P; 232 pages, £3.50, 1972, Routledge & K Paul, Lond., UK. Δ02099

Growing up Adopted: a Long-Term-------- National Study of Adopted Children & their Families. SEGLOW J, PRINGLE MK, WEDGE P; 200 pages, £2.20, 1972, Natl. Fn. Educ. Res. in England & Wales, Slough, UK. Δ02100

PAPERS & OTHER ITEMS

18-35 in place of 15-45? [suggestion to----- cut childbearing period in half to reduce birthrate] BERELSON B; In: The Population Council Annual Report 1971, Anon: 19-27, [1972], Pop. Coun., 245 Pk. Ave., NY, NY 10017, US. 02101

Sexuality & human reproduction. ---------- BURT JJ, MILLER BF; In: Personal Health Behavior in Today's Society, Burt JJ, Miller BF: 134-249, 1972, WB Saunders, Phila., US. Δ02102

French & American sexuality. [com- ----- parison] ATHANASIOU R; Psychol. Today 6: 54-6, Jul 72 [Behav. Assn., Balt., Md., US] 02103

Population change & biological ---------- reproduction of ethnic groups in Yugoslavia. PETROVIC R; Sociologija Sela (Zagreb) 12 (3-4): 355-85, 1970, Ser.-Cr. sum. in En. 02104

Behavior & mating patterns in human------ populations.* SPUHLER JN; In: Structure of Human Populations, Harrison GA, Boyce AJ[eds]: 165-91, 1972, Clarendon Press, Oxford, UK [Dept. Anthropol., U N Mex., Mexico, US] 02105

It's society that is changing sexuality.------CALDERONE M; Center Mag. 5: 58-69, Jul-Aug 72. 02106

Heterosexual relations in the Central-------PINARD LW[II]; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32A: 6571, May 72, abstr., order no. 72-16 271 (original 246 pages). 02107
Visayas. [Philippines]

Changing female sexual behavior &------- CLAVAN S; Pac. Sociol. Rev. 15: 295-308, Jul 72 [St. Josephs Coll., Phila., Pa. 19131, US] 02108
future family structure.

Sexual freedom. [plea for chastity]-------- GANE H; Br. med. J. 3: 647, 9 Sep 72, short comm. 02109

Changes in sexual behavior among -------- SCHMIDT G, SIGUSCH V; Arch. Sex. Behav. 2: 27-46, Jun 72 [Inst. Sexual Forschung, U Hamburg, Hamburg 20, Germany] Δ02110
young males & females between 1960-1970.

The sexual revolution: myth or fact?------ MORGENTHAU JE, SOKOLOFF NJ; Pediat. Clin. N. Amer. 19: 779-91, Aug 72 [Mt. Sinai Sch. Med., CU NY, NY, NY 10029, US] 02111

Premarital sexual revolution: comments---- KELLEY RK; Fam. Coord. 21: 334-6, Jul 72 [Fullerton Junior Coll., Fullerton, Calif. 92634, US] 02112
on research.

Program for the sexually active ---------- FINKELSTEIN R; Pediat. Clin. N. Amer. 19: 792-4, Aug 72 [Sinai Hosp., Balt., Md. 21201, US] 02113
teenager.

Sex education & sex life among female---- OSTRZENSKI A; Pol. Tyg. Lek. 27: 75-7, 10 Jan 72, Pol. 02114
university students in Wroclaw.

Sexual knowledge & permissiveness ------- NEELEY RE[Jr]; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32A: 6570, May 72, abstr., order no. 72-13 545 (original 117 pages). 02115
among unmarried mothers.

Sex & the single girl. [doctors' moral------ MURDOCH JC; Br. med. J. 3: 235-6, 22 Jul 72, short comm. 02116
attitudes]

Sex & the single girl.---------- LEFEVER R, TREVELYAN T, WEST J; Br. med. J. 3: 350, 5 Aug 72, short comm. 02117

Influence of liberal-conservative --------- STAPLES RE; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32A: 6573, May 72, abstr., order no. 72-14 378 (original 101 pages). 02118
attitudes on the premarital sexual standards of different racial, sex-role & social class groupings.

Comparison of sexual attitudes in an------- LUCKEY EB; Med. Aspects of Hum. Sexuality 6: 66-7 & scattered elsewhere, Jan 72. γ02119
international sample of college students.

Factors associated with the premarital------ WALLACE JM; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32A: 6736-7, Jun 72, abstr., order no. 72-17 739 (original 180 pages). 02120
sexual standards of North Carolina Baptist young people.

Teen-age pregnancy: the family --------- SHATKIN EP; Pediatrics 50: 167, Jul 72 [Med. Sch., U Calif., Davis, Calif. 95616, US] 02121
background.

How can family planning programs delay--- FURSTENBERG FF[Jr], MASNICK GS, RICKETTS SA; Fam. Planning Perspect. 4: 54-60, Jul 72 [Pop. Studies Ctr., U Pa., Phila., Pa 19104, US] 02122
repeat teenage pregnancies?

Health & social consequences of ---------- MENKEN J; Fam. Planning Perspect. 4: 45-53, Jul 72 [Dept. Sociol., Princeton U, Princeton, NJ 08540, US] 02123
teenage childbearing.

Unwed motherhood: a continuing --------- FRIEDMAN CM; Amer. J. Psychiat. 129: 85-8, Jul 72. 02124
problem.

Pressure towards deviance: the case of----- MILLER ADG; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 7318, Jun 72, abstr., order no. 72-17 288 (original 219 pages). 02125
unwed mothers.

Becoming an unwed mother.---------- BAIN JK; Fam. Coord. 21: 351, Jul 72. 02126

A miscellany of current care: proceedings of a conference held on 17th Nov 71. [Natl. Coun. for the Unmarried Mother & her Child] -- ANON; 22 pages, £0.25, 1972, Natl. Coun. for the Unmarried Mother & her Child, 255 Kentish Town Rd., Lond. NW5 2LX, UK. Δ02127

Unplanned pregnancy: whose responsibility? --- ANON; Med. J. Australia 2: 337, 5 Aug 72. 02128

Role of private counseling for problem pregnancies. ------ ANWYL JH; Clin. Obstet. Gynec. 14: 1225-9, Dec 71 [Clergy Counseling Ctr., 3150 W Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006, US] 02129

Practice. [of contraception; frequency of intercourse] ----- VAN KEEP PA, RICE-WRAY E; In: Family Planning in Mexico DF, Van Keep PA, Rice-Wray E: 123-41, 1971, Int. Hlth. Fn., Geneva, Switzerland. 02130

Knowledge. [of reproduction & availability of contraception] ---------- VAN KEEP PA, RICE-WRAY E; In: Family Planning in Mexico DF, Van Keep PA, Rice-Wray E: 53-79, 1971, Int. Hlth. Fn., Geneva, Switzerland. 02131

Youth, reproduction & population. [data on 320 students from 15-20 years from a questionnaire; Kenya, Uganda & Tanzania] -------- GACHUHI JM; 45 pages, Jul 72, IDS Working Paper No. 47, Inst. Devel. Studies, U Nairobi, Kenya. 02132

Future of the American family. 2. Rise of counter-revolution. ----- ZIMMERMAN CC; Int. J. Sociol. Fam. 2: 1-9, Mar 72 [U Rajasthan, Jaipur, India] 02133

Case against having children. ---------- RAMSDELL ML; Fam. Coord. 21: 358, Jul 72. 02134

Forward for the fatherless; memorandum for the committee on one-parent families. --- ANON; 25 pages, £0.50, 1971, Committee of Management, Natl. Coun. for the Unmarried Mother & her Child, 255 Kentish Rd., Lond. NW 5 2LX, UK. Δ02135

Single-parent family in Australia: an overview. ------ SCHLESINGER B; Aust. J. Soc. Issues 7: 151-61, Jul 72 [Dept. Social Work, U Western Australia, Nedlands, Australia] 02136

Future of marriage. ---------- CORNISH S; Futurist 6: 103, Jun 72. 02137

Age patterns of marriage. ---------- COALE AJ; Demográfia (Budapest) 14(4): 299-320, 1971, Hun. sums. in En, Rus. 02138

Studies on age at first marriage in India. --- SARKAR BN; Tech. Rept. No. Demo/6/71, 1971, Indian Statistical Inst., Calcutta, India. Δ02139

Marriage patterns of bachelors in rural & urban India - 1961. ---------- MALAKAR CR; Tech. Rept. No. Demo/7/71, 1971, Indian Statistical Inst., Calcutta, India. Δ02140

Note on the change in marital status distribution & its impact on fertility: a case study of India. ------- RAM B; Int. J. Sociol. Fam. 2: 54-63, Mar 72 [U Western Ontario, Canada] 02141

Study on interval between age at marriage & first birth in India. --------- PAKRASI K, MALAKER C; Tech. Rept. No. Demo/5/71, 1971, Indian Statistical Inst., Calcutta, India. Δ02142

Marriage at an earlier than ideal age in 6 Latin American capital cities. ---- YAUKEY D, THORSEN T, ONAKA AT; Pop. Stud., Lond. 26: 263-72, Jul 72 [Dept. Sociol., U Mass., Amherst 01002, US] 02143

Patterns of migration & marriage among the Chinese in Australia. ---- CHOI CY; Aust. J. Soc. Issues 7: 141-50, Jul 72 [Chinese U, Hong Kong] 02144

Model of the marriage market, with implications for 2-sex population growth. ------- McFARLAND DD; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32A: 6569, May 72, abstr., order no. 72-14 940 (original 233 pages). 02145

Marriage & marital fertility. ---------- VAN DE WALLE E; In: Population & Social Change, Glass DV, Revelle R[eds]: 137-52, 1972, Edward Arnold Ltd., Lond., UK. 02146

Marital distribution for birth cohorts of Danish females.	MATTHIESSEN PC; Demográfia (Budapest) 14(3): 243-50, 1971, Hun. sums. in En, Rus.	02147
Statistical surveys. [mostly 1969-71; Czechoslovakia; births, deaths, reproduction rate, marriages, divorces, abortions, etc.]	ANON; Demosta 5(1): 138-45, 1972, Cz. with table captions in En, Fr, Rus, Sp.	02148
Influence of sex of first 2 children on family size.	GRAY E; J. Hered. 63: 91, Mar-Apr 72 [Western Ky. U, Bowling Green, Ky. 12101, US]	02149
Wishes & ideals with regard to births & size of family.	USSING J, BRUUN-SCHMIDT H; In: Preliminary Results of the Danish Fertility Survey 1970, Ussing J, Bruun-Schmidt H: 13-30, 1972, in Dan., Danish Natl. Inst. Social Res., 28 Borgergade, DK-1300 Copenhagen, Denmark.	02150
Number of children & births.	USSING J, BRUUN-SCHMIDT H; In: Preliminary Results of the Danish Fertility Survey 1970, Ussing J, Bruun-Schmidt H: 31-54, 1972, in Dan., Danish Natl. Inst. Social Res., 28 Borgergade, DK-1300 Copenhagen, Denmark.	02151
Bi-culturalism & adolescent aspirations: a comparison of English & French-speaking Canadians' family size expectations.	CONDON TF; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32A: 6566-7, May 72, abstr., order no. 74-14 409 (original 202 pages).	02152
Some aspects of the demand for children in the United States: an economic analysis of household reproductive decisions.	PATRICK CH; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32A: 6632, Jun 72, abstr., order no. 72-16 991 (original 308 pages).	02153
Family size. [relation to educational attainment; UK]	DAVIE R, BUTLER N, GOLDSTEIN H; In: From Birth to Seven, Davie R, Butler N, Goldstein H: 29-35, 1972, Longman Gp. Ltd., Lond., UK.	02154
Significance of the decline in the birth-rate for the stability of the population & for the number of children per couple.	SCHWARZ K; Wirtschaft und Statistik (Mainz), No. 1: 14-8, 1971, Ger.	02155
Some observations on the economic-framework for fertility analysis. [incl. fam. size, desire for children]*	NAMBOODIRI NK; Pop. Stud., Lond. 26: 185-206, Jul 72 [Dept. Sociol., U NC, Chapel Hill, NC, US]	02156
Socio-economic & health reasons for controlling population growth & family size. [Iran]	GILLESPIE R, LOGHMANI M; In: Esfahan communications projects, Gillespie R, Loghmani M; 3 pages, May 72, draft.	02157
Old age insurance with fewer children. [strategies to ensure that parents in LDCs have only the needed number of children]	ENKE S, BROWN RA; 23 pages, Mar 72, Agency Int. Devel., prepared by General Electric-Tempo, Ctr. Advanced Studies, Santa Barbara, Calif., US.	02158
Infant mortality & family reaction in the Hatay region.	SAHINKAYA R; 73 pages, 1970, Ankara Universitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Yayinlari, 425, Ankara, Turkey [in Tur.]	Δ02159
Family size & nutritional status.	RAO KV, GOPALAN C; In: Rpt. of the Workshop on Family Health, 8-10 Dec 71, Anon: 182-91, [1972], Pop. Coun. India, 53 Lodi Estate, New Delhi 3, India.	02160
Family economics. [in relation to family size]	CHATTERJEE A; In: Rpt. of the Workshop on Family Health, 8-10 Dec 71, Anon: 62-74, [1972], Pop. Coun. India, 53 Lodi Estate, New Delhi 3, India.	02161

Family density & mental retardation.-------JAIN SP; In:Rpt. of the Workshop on Family Health, 8-10 Dec 71, Anon: 50-61,[1972], Pop. Coun. India, 53 Lodi Estate, New Delhi 3, India. 02162

Note on the relationship of family size----- & income in New Zealand. ROSENBERG W; Econ. Record (Victoria) 47: 399-409, Sep 71. 02163

Changes in the structure & size of--------- workers' families in the Karelian ASSR. SANNIKOVA AP; Sovetskaia Etnografiia (Moscow) 45: 97-106, Jul-Aug 70, Rus. 02164

Relationship between work commitment---- & fertility. SAFILIOS-ROTHSCHILD C; Int. J. Sociol. Fam. 2: 64-71, Mar 72 [Fam. Res. Ctr., Wayne State U, US] 02165

Family aspects. [of working women]------- FOGARTY MP, RAPOPORT R, RAPOPORT R; In:Women & Top Jobs: the Next Move, Fogarty MP, Rapoport R, Rapoport R: 20-42, Mar 72, PEP Vol. 38, broadsheet 535, PEP, 12 Upper Belgrave St., Lond. SW1X 8BB, UK. 02166

Contraception & equality of rights of------- women. MOLINSKI H; Z. Psycother. Med. Psychol. 22: 129-39, Jul 72, Ger. sum. in En. [Frauen Klin., U Dusseldorf, Dusseldorf 4, Germany] 02167

Dimensions of household fertility: an------- economic analysis. MICHAEL RT; Paper in:Proc. Social Statistics Sect. Am. Statistical Assn., meeting Aug 71, Fort Collins, Anon, 1972, Am. Statistical Assn., Wash., US. Δ02168

Implications of marital status, induced----- abortion & the family planning program for differential fertility. MOON HS; In:Study on differential fertility in Korea, Moon HS: 40-2, Mar 72, Korean Inst. Fam. Plan., in Korean & En. 02169

Socio-economic status, residence--------- background, value orientations, & fertility preferences. CLIFFORD WB[II], DAVIS AC; Rural Sociol. 37: 228-35, Jun 72 [Dept. Sociol. & [?], NC State U, Raleigh, NC 27607, US] 02170

Fertility of polygynous couples of India.----PAKRASI K, HALDER A; Tech. Rept. No. Demo/6/71, 1971, Indian Statistical Inst., Calcutta, India. Δ02171

Modernity & fertility behavior in Korea:---- in psychological perspectives. ANON; 77 pages, Sep 71, Korean Inst. Res. Behav. Sciences, Seoul, Korea. Δ02172

Nuptiality & fertility according to -------- sociocultural milieu. CALOT G, DEVILLE JC; Economie et Statistique (Paris), No. 27: 3-42, Oct 71, Fr. sum. in En. on page 73. 02173

Characteristics of fertility & birth--------- control behavior in Korea. CHUNG BM, PALMORE JA, LEE Sang Joo, LEE Sung Jin; In:Psychological Perspectives: Family Planning in Korea, Chung BM, Palmore JA, Lee Sang Joo, Lee Sung Jin: 101-40, 1972, Korean Inst. Res. Behav. Sci., Seoul, Korea. 02174

Psychological factors relating to ---------- fertility & family-planning behavior. [Korea] CHUNG BM, PALMORE JA, LEE Sang Joo, LEE Sung Jin; In:Psychological Perspectives: Family Planning in Korea, Chung BM, Palmore JA, Lee Sang Joo, Lee Sung Jin: 141-80, 1972, Korean Inst. Res. Behav. Sci., Seoul, Korea. 02175

Socio-demographic variables relating------ to fertility & family planning behavior. [Korea] CHUNG BM, PALMORE JA, LEE Sang Joo, LEE Sung Jin; In:Psychological Perspectives: Family Planning in Korea, Chung BM, Palmore JA, Lee Sang Joo, Lee Sung Jin: 181-200, 1972, Korean Inst. Res. Behav. Sci., Seoul, Korea. 02176

Some stochastic models in the study of----- human conjugal history & fertility. KRISHNAN P; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 6110-1, Apr 72, abstr., order no. 72-13 161 (original 162 pages). 02177

Multivariate discrimination between effective & ineffective birth planning of married college couples. — GRIFFIN AN; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 6647-8, May 72, abstr., order no. 72-15 686 (original 125 pages). 02178

Adoption. — TATKE RS; Soc. Welfare 19: 1-3, Jun 72. 02179

Adoption of real children. — SHIREMAN J, WATSON KW; Soc. Work 17: 29-39, Jul 72. 02180

Success of adoption. — ANON; Br. med. J. 3: 602-3, 9 Sep 72. 02181

These items are equally relevant

VISUAL AID

Unwanted pregnancy. [3 choices for pregnant woman: keep, adopt, or abort] — ANON; Film, 16mm, 8mm & super 8mm, 9 min., colour, sound, animated, Jan 72, En, Sp., hirable for $20 (preview at no charge) & buyable for $125 from Allend'or Productions Inc., 4321 Woodman Ave., Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91403, US. --Δ02709--

PAPERS & OTHER ITEMS

Health & family planning services in the Chinese People's Republic. [incl. late marriage, outpatient abortion, IUDs, orals & injectables, tubal ligation, vasectomy] — FAUNDES A, LUUKKAINEN T; Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 165-76, Jul 72 [Dept. Obst., Barros Luco Hosp., Santiago, Chile] --02666--

State laws on marriage & sterilization. — KRISHEF CH; Ment. Retard. 10: 36-8, Jun 72 [Fla. State U, Tallahassee, Fla. 32306, US] --02656--

Attitudes. [toward fam. plan., withdrawal, orals, IUD, condom, rhythm, ideal numbers of children] — VAN KEEP PA, RICE-WRAY E; In: Family Planning in Mexico DF, Van Keep PA, Rice-Wray E: 80-122, 9171, Int. Hlth. Fn., Geneva, Switzerland. --02938--

Social status & the pill at a black woman's college. — THORPE C; Coll. Stud. J. 6: 66-73, Apr-May 72 ["A & T" State U, Greensboro, NC 27411, US] --Δ02473--

Maternity-centred approach to family planning. [incl. educ. & hum. reprod.] — ANON; In: Work of WHO 1971 No. 197, Anon: 129-36, 1972, WHO, Distribution & Sales Serv., 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland. --02307--

Family welfare & the variables of population dynamics. — GANGULI BN; In: Rpt. of the Workshop on Family Health, 8-10 Dec 71, Anon: 27-34, [1972], Pop. Coun. India, 53 Lodi Estate, New Delhi 3, India. --02058--

3 EDUCATION IN POPULATION, FAMILY PLANNING & SEX

This section aims to cover population education, education and training in family planning, and sex education. The emphasis in sex education is mostly on the teaching methodology, and so sex manuals as such are generally excluded.

BOOKS & VISUAL AID

Regional Workshop on Population & Family Education, 7 Sep - 7 Oct 70. — ANON; 104 pages, 1971, UNESCO Reg. Office for Educ. in Asia, Bangkok, Thailand. Δ02182

Sex Education in Perspective. — ANON; 145 pages, 1972, Natl. Marriage Guidance Coun., Little Church St., Rugby, UK. Δ02183

Sex Education in School & Society. — DALLAS DM; 104 pages, £0.70, Mar 72, Natl. Fn. Educ. Res. England & Wales, The Mere, Upton Pk., Slough, Bucks, UK. Δ02184

The first days of life. [about sex & reproduction; for those over 13, esp. expectant parents] — EDELMANN C, BAUFLE JM; Film, 16mm, 22 min., colour, sound, 1972, En, Fr, Ger, hirable at £2 for 1 day, £0.50/day thereafter from Natl. Audio-Visual Aids Library, Paxton Pl., Gipsy Rd., Lond. SE27, UK; buyable for £88 from Boulton-Hawker Films Ltd., Hadleigh, Ipswich, Suffolk IP7 5BG, UK. Δ02185

PAPERS & OTHER ITEMS

International Consortium - population education model research & development. — ANON; about 140 pages, 1972?, Int. Consortium. 02186

Project summary. [of pop. educ. model res. & devel.] — ANON; In: International Consortium - population education model research & development, Anon: i-iii, 1972?, Int. Consortium. 02187

Introduction. [to project on pop. educ. model res. & devel.; incl. project design, details, objectives, time table] — ANON; In: International Consortium - population education model research & development, Anon: 1-29, 1972?, Int. Consortium. 02188

Functions & organization of the project. [incl. project staff, evaluation procedures, devel. of project; pop. educ. model res. & devel.] — ANON; In: International Consortium - population education model research & development, Anon: 30-44, 1972?, Int. Consortium. 02189

Field responses. [from project on pop. educ. model res. & devel.] — ANON; In: International Consortium - population education model research & development, Anon: attachment D about 40 pages, 1972?, Int. Consortium. 02190

Model prototype (summary). [of pop. educ. model res. & devel.] — ANON; In: International Consortium - population education model research & development, Anon: attachment E about 10 pages, 1972?, Int. Consortium. 02191

Population dynamics lessons. — ANON; In: International Consortium - population education model research & development, Anon: attachment F about 35 pages, 1972?, Int. Consortium. 02192

Overpopulation. Programmed instructional materials. — RULON CL; about 145 pages, Sep 71 [Long Beach C Coll., 4901 E Carson, Long Beach, Calif. 90808, US] 02193

Overpopulation - the world view. 1.	RULON CL; In:Overpopulation. Programmed instructional materials, Rulon CL, 20 pages, Sep 71 [Long Beach C Coll., 4901 E Carson, Long Beach, Calif. 90808, US]	02194
Overpopulation - the world view. 2.	RULON CL; In:Overpopulation. Programmed instructional materials, Rulon CL, 15 pages, Sep 71 [Long Beach C Coll., 4901 E Carson, Long Beach, Calif. 90808, US]	02195
Overpopulation & the United States.	RULON CL; In:Overpopulation. Programmed instructional materials, Rulon CL, 32 pages, Sep 71 [Long Beach C Coll., 4901 E Carson, Long Beach, Calif. 90808, US]	02196
Overpopulation - age distribution considerations.	RULON CL; In:Overpopulation. Programmed instructional materials, Rulon CL, 22 pages, Sep 71 [Long Beach C Coll., 4901 E Carson, Long Beach, Calif. 90808, US]	02197
Overpopulation - potential solutions for the United States.	RULON CL; In:Overpopulation. Programmed instructional materials, Rulon CL, 34 pages, Sep 71 [Long Beach C Coll., 4901 E Carson, Long Beach, Calif. 90808, US]	02198
Nepal's population education program, February 1971.	TAYLOR DC; 4 pages, 1971, US Agency Int. Devel./Fam. Plan., Kathmandu, Nepal.	γ02199
Employers' role in population questions.	DOCTOR KC; In:Asian employers' seminar on population & family planning, Anon: 54-6, 1971, Int. Labour Office Rept.	02200
Some relevant points of the conclusions of the Asian seminar on trade unions, workers' education & population questions. [Bangalore, 10-16 May 70]	ANON; In:Asian employers' seminar on population & family planning, Anon: 34-6, 1971, Int. Labour Office Rept.	02201
Population information in mass media. The Philippine scene. Collection of speeches by population planning resource specialists, Jan 70.	MILLER A[ed]; 94 pages, 1970, Natl. Media Production Ctr., Manila, Philippines.	02202
Population problems & their application to education.	HAUSER PM; N. Cent. Ass. Quart. 46: 369-74, spring 72 [Pop. Res. Ctr., U Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 60637, US]	02203
Education. [for pop. stabilization]	ANON; In:Population stabilization. A policy for Britain, Anon: 31-2, 1972, Pop. Stabilization, Lond., UK.	02204
Demographic division. [of Pop. Coun; activities in 1971; esp. pop. policies, pop. educ., demog. measurement]	ANON; In:The Population Council Annual Report 1971, Anon: 30-49, [1972], Pop. Coun., 245 Pk. Ave., NY, NY 10017, US.	02205
Population education & the school curriculum.	JAYASURIYA JE; Trends in Teacher Educ. no. 15, 11 pages, Jun 71.	γ02206
Population education for teacher educators: an introductory course.	JAYASURIYA JE; various pagings, 1971, Asian Inst. Teacher Educators, U Philippines, Quezon C, Philippines.	γ02207
Population education: a draft syllabus (classes I to XI).	MEHTA TS, SAXENA RC, CHANDRA R; 42 pages, 1971, Natl. Coun. Educational Res. & Training, New Delhi, India.	Δ02208
Appraisal of population growth & food problem in India. [for educational study]	SINGH LR; Geogr. Teach. 7: 131-42, Apr-May 72 [Geog. Dept., Allahabad U, Allahabad, India]	02209

Specialized demographic education in Africa south of the Sahara. ----- GIL B; In:Colloque de Démographie Africaine organisé par ORSTOM, INSEE, INED, Paris 6-9 octobre 1970, Anon: 101-9, 1971, Cahiers ORSTOM, Série Sciences Humaines, Vol. 8, No. 1, Paris, France [in Fr.] Δ02210

Some reflections on the education of demographers in French-speaking black Africa. ------ VAN DE WALLE E; In:Colloque de Démographie Africaine organisé par ORSTOM, INSEE, INED, Paris 6-9 octobre 1970, Anon: 111-4, 1971, Cahiers ORSTOM, Série Sciences Humaines, Vol. 8, No. 1, Paris, France [in Fr.] Δ02211

Communication & education. [fam. plan. & pop.] ------- ANON; In:United Nations Fund for Population Activities. Work Plan 1972-1975, Anon: 79-87, Jun 72, UN Fund Pop. Activities document UNFPA/12. 02212

Inventory of international clearing house services in population/family planning. With special reference to audio-visual aids & educational materials. [revised version of a background paper prepared for the Expert Group Meeting on Clearing House Facilities, Lond., 20-23 Oct 71] -------- RADEL D; 19 pages, 1971?, East-West Communication Inst., East-West Ctr., Honolulu, Hawaii. 02213

Training in family planning. [annotated bibliography; 54 refs] --- ANON; 6 pages, free, Jun 72, IPPF Bibliography (New Series) No. 2, IPPF, 18 Lower Regent St., Lond. SW1Y 4PW, UK. 02214

Annual report, 1971. [Chinese Ctr. Int. Training in Fam. Plan.] ---- ANON; 33 pages, 1972?, Chinese Ctr. Int. Training in Fam. Plan., Taichung, Taiwan. γ02215

New horizon in family planning education. -- RICE DT; 5 pages, 1971, Nepal. γ02216

Training of family planning workers. ------ AMRITMAHAL GR; 22 pages, 1972, IPPF-SEAOR Monograph No. 1, IPPF, SE Asia & Oceania Reg., 246 Jalan Ampang, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Δ02217

Esfahan communications projects. [fam. plan.] --- GILLESPIE R, LOGHMANI M; about 50 pages, May 72, draft. [for further information write to Box 135, Esfahan, Iran] 02218

School teacher supervision form. [fam. plan. progr.; Iran] ---- GILLESPIE R, LOGHMANI M; In:Esfahan communications projects, Gillespie R, Loghmani M, 3 pages, May 72, draft. 02219

School teacher survey results. [fam. plan. progr.; Iran] ------- GILLESPIE R, LOGHMANI M; In:Esfahan communications projects, Gillespie R, Loghmani M, 3 pages, May 72, draft. 02220

Instructions for intensive project workers. [fam. plan. progr.; Iran] ---------- GILLESPIE R, LOGHMANI M; In:Esfahan communications projects, Gillespie R, Loghmani M, 5 pages, May 72, draft. 02221

Mass communication projects. [incl. materials used & results; fam. plan.] ------ GILLESPIE R, LOGHMANI M; In:Esfahan communications projects, Gillespie R, Loghmani M: 2-15, May 72, draft. 02222

Use of traditional media in family planning programs in rural Java. -------- CRAWFORD RH, ADHIKARYA R; 18 pages, 1972, prepared for presentation to the Int. Communication Div. Assn. for Educ. Journalism at Carbondale, Ill., US, 20-23 Aug 72. 02223

Family planning & the education department. --------- GIBSON JD; In:Family Planning in Fiji, 1972, Anon: 4-5, 1972, Fam. Plan. Assn., Fiji. 02224

Family planning education & motivation in an industrial set-up.	APTE JS; J. Fam. Welfare 18: 44-7, Jun 72 [Fam. Plan. Assn. India, ! Jeevan Udyog, Dadabhai Naoroji Rd., Bombay 1, India]	02225
Information & motivation in support of maternity-centred family planning programmes.	HERZ MMSC; 49 pages, 15 Jul 72, Cairo?	02226
Mass communication media & maternity-centred family planning programmes.	HERZ MMSC; In: Information & motivation in support of maternity-centred family planning programmes, Herz MMSC: 27-31, 15 Jul 72, Cairo?	02227
Audio-visual aids. [in a maternity-centred family planning programme]	HERZ MMSC; In: Information & motivation in support of maternity-centred family planning programmes, Herz MMSC: 36-46, 15 Jul 72, Cairo?	02228
Report on fieldwork in New Hampshire with emphasis on training. [esp. fam. plan.]	GARRETT N; about 16 pages, 1971 [Sch. Public Hlth. II, U Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104, US]	02229
Child spacing as a part of nutrition education programs.	WEBB RE, BALLWEG JA, FOUGERE W; J. Nutr. Educ. 4: 97-9, summer 72 [second author: Va. Polytech. Inst. & State U, Blacksburg, Va. 24601, US]	02230
Health education in health aspects of family planning.	ANON; Wld. Hlth. Org. techn. Rep. Ser. No. 483, 47 pages, £0.30, $1.00, 3 Swiss francs, 1971, WHO, Distribution & Sales Serv., 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland.	02231
Population planning strategy, targets, outline of programs, & inputs needed for the 1972-1977 5 year period. [incl. fam. plan. educ., training, demog. res., medical res; Turkey]	ANON; 89 pages, 20 Mar 72, Ministry Hlth. Soc. Welfare, Ankara, Turkey.	02232
Needs, objectives & proposals for action. [UN Fund Pop. Activities; incl. pop. data, pop. dynamics, pop. policy, fam. plan., communication & educ., multi-sector activities.]	ANON; In: UN Fund for Population Activities, Anon; paragraphs 39-165, 20 Feb 72, UN document no. UNFPA/AB/IV/2.	02233
(Preliminary) glossary of terms used in family planning for WHO curriculum for a 2 week workshop in family planning program statistics for health statisticians.	ANON; 24 pages, Jan 72, Div. for Progr. Devel. & Evaluation, Int. Inst. for the Study of Hum. Reprod., Columbia U, NY, US.	02234
Regional use & training of paramedical personnel. [fam. plan.]	KERR CB; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon: 3, 1972, abstr., FPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia.	02235
Family life education.	CROWE K; Can. J. Publ. Health 63: 69-71, Jan-Feb 72 [Vanier Inst. Fam. [?], Ottawa, Ont., Canada.	02236
Motivation & communications. [pop. fam. life educ.; Ceylon]	ANON; In: Family planning evaluation mission to Ceylon, Anon: 100-14, 1971, Govt. Ceylon, prepared by UN-UNESCO-WHO Mission.	02237
Population family life education of children & adults. [Ceylon]	ANON; In: Family planning evaluation mission to Ceylon, Anon: 86-99, 1971, Govt. Ceylon, prepared by UN-UNESCO-WHO Mission.	02238

Education & training of health personnel.--- [pop. fam. life educ.; Ceylon.	ANON; In: Family planning evaluation mission to Ceylon, Anon: 72-85, 1971, Govt. Ceylon, prepared by UN-UNESCO-WHO Mission.	02239
Population & family education. [Reg.----- Workshop on Pop. & Fam. Educ., 7 Sep - 7 Oct 1970, Draft Sample Instructional Materials in Biological Science & Maths.]	ANON; 55 pages, £0.60, 1971, UNESCO Reg. Office for Educ. in Asia, Bangkok, Thailand.	02240
Sex & family living education.----------	WILLGOOSE CE; In: Health Teaching in Secondary Schools, Willgoose CE: 225-56, 1972, WB Saunders, Phila., US.	Δ02241
[Sex education] In the primary-middle----- school years.	LANE M; In: Sex Education in Perspective, Anon: 3-16, 1972, Natl. Marriage Guidance Coun., Rugby, UK.	02242
[Sex education] In a comprehensive------- school.	JOHN D; In: Sex Education in Perspective, Anon: 17-26, 1972, Natl. Marriage Guidance Coun., Rugby, UK.	02243
[Sex education] In a college of further----- education.	HURFORD P; In: Sex Education in Perspective, Anon: 27-35, 1972, Natl. Marriage Guidance Coun., Rugby, UK.	02244
[Sex education] In a university.----------	MILNER P; In: Sex Education in Perspective, Anon: 36-45, 1972, Natl. Marriage Guidance Coun., Rugby, UK.	02245
[Sex education] In a youth advisory-------- clinic.	SPICER F; In: Sex Education in Perspective, Anon: 46-62, 1972, Natl. Marriage Guidance Coun., Rugby, UK.	02246
[Sex education] In teacher training.-------	MAW H; In: Sex Education in Perspective, Anon: 63-73, 1972, Natl. Marriage Guidance Coun., Rugby, UK.	02247
[Sex education] Through a county--------- scheme.	DAVID K; In: Sex Education in Perspective, Anon: 74-85, 1972, Natl. Marriage Guidance Coun., Rugby, UK.	02248
[Sex education] Through parent ---------- education.	HALL J; In: Sex Education in Perspective, Anon: 86-100, 1972, Natl. Marriage Guidance Coun., Rugby, UK.	02249
National Marriage Guidance Council------ work. [sex education]	GODDEN D; In: Sex Education in Perspective, Anon: 131-42, 1972, Natl. Marriage Guidance Coun., Rugby, UK.	02250
Sex education - sex information. --------- [study in 5 countries: Belgium, France, Great Britain, Italy, W Germany]	VAN KEEP PA; 48 pages, 5 Swiss francs, Int. Hlth. Fn., 1 Place du Port, 1204 Geneva, Switzerland. (ref. no. 07.501.00.03.01).	02251
Expressed needs & interests as a basis------- of sex education for ninth grade students.	LOWING LF[Jr]; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32A: 6685-6, Jun 72, abstr., order no. 72-16 679 (original 341 pages).	02252
Questions on sex asked by eighth grade----- & secondary school pupils.	BLOCH A; Harefuah 80: 388-90, 1 Apr 71, Heb. sum. in En.	02253
Sex education in Latin America: ---------- present status & problems.	PHILLIPS RV; 32 pages, 1971, UNESCO Reg. Office Educ. for Latin America & the Caribbean, Santiago, Chile.	γ02254
Final report. [reg. meeting of experts------ on sex educ., Santiago, 8-13 Nov 71]	ANON; 17 pages, 1971, UNESCO Reg. Office Educ. for Latin America & the Caribbean, Santiago, Chile.	γ02255

Sex education of the child & adolescent.---- AMENABAR SR; In:Soluciones Legales y Eticas de los Problemas del Matrimonio, Nicholson RF[ed]: 36-54, 1971?, Editorial Paidos, Defensa 599, 3er piso, Buenos Aires, Argentina [in Sp.] 02256

Sex education of the adolescent female.--- SEMMENS JP, SEMMENS JH; Pediat. Clin. N. Amer. 19: 765-78, Aug 72 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., Med. U SC, Charleston, SC 29401, US] 02257

Adolescent sex education.---------- COLLINS JK; Aust. J. Soc. Issues 7: 124-31, Jul 72 [Sch. Behav. Sci., Macquarie U, Ryde, Australia] 02258

Methods of sex education in school.------- ZUBKE F; Padagog. Rundsch. 26: 419-31, May 72, in Ger. [Quellen Weg 48, Oldenburg 29, Germany] 02259

Pilot study: the use of a programmed------ text in sex education. AVNER LL; Int. J. Health Educ. 15: 94-101, 1972 [Dept. Hlth. Physical Educ., E Mich. U, Ypsilanti, Mich. 48197, US] 02260

About your sexuality. [teaching ---------- materials] LANG LH[ll]; Fam. Coord. 21: 368, Jul 72. 02261

So now you know about sex.---------- PENROSE E; 31 pages, £0.13, 1972, Brit. Med. Assn., Lond., UK. △02262

Learning to live with sex: a handbook of--- sex education for teenagers. BURKITT A; 60 pages, £0.25, 1972, Fam. Plan. Assn., 27 Mortimer St., Lond. W1, UK. △02263

TV & radiovision for schools. [sex -------- education] CHOVIL C; In:Sex Education in Perspective, Anon: 101-16, 1972, Natl. Marriage Guidance Coun., Rugby, UK. 02264

BBC radio for schools. [sex education]----- UDALL R; In:Sex Education in Perspective, Anon: 117-30, 1972, Natl. Marriage Guidance Coun., Rugby, UK. 02265

Education on problems of reproduction ---- in schools & medical schools. CASTELAZO AYALA L; Rev. Invest. Clin. 22: 423-34, Oct-Dec 70, Sp. 02266

These items are equally relevant

VISUAL AIDS

Population. [explores the pop. explosion---- situation, for 13 to 17 year olds] DINGWALL EJ; Slide set, sixteen 35 mm colour slides, recorded narrative (record, cassette or open reel tape), 15-20 min., written text, 1972, buyable for £3.50 from Commerce Int. Audio Visual Ltd., Durham Rd., Boreham Wood, Herts. WD6 1LL, UK. --△01722--

Population control. [describes what-------- can be done about pop. explosion, for 13 to 17 year olds] DINGWALL RH; Slide set, sixteen 35 mm colour slides, recorded narrative (record, cassette or open reel tape), 15-20 min., written text, 1972, buyable for £3.50 from Commerce Int. Audio Visual Ltd., Durham Rd., Boreham Wood, Herts. WD6 1LL, UK. --△01723--

PAPERS & OTHER ITEMS

Demographic increment & popular--------- education in Mexico. VASCONCELOS R; Gac. Med. Mex. 102: 431-7, Oct 71, Sp. --01992--

Japanese experience. [pop. control]-------- OKAZAKI Y; In:Population Information in Mass Media, Miller AI ed]: 84-93, 1970 [author's address:Inst. Pop. Problems, Tokyo, Japan] --02395--

3 EDUCATION IN POPULATION, FAMILY PLANNING & SEX

Population in the United States. [incl. sterilization, abortion, pop. educ., govt. policies] ---- ANON; In: World population dilemma, Anon: 47-60, 1972, Pop. Reference Bur. Inc., Wash., US. --02660--

Maternity-centred approach to family planning. [incl. educ. & hum. reprod.] ---- ANON; In: Work of WHO 1971 No. 197, Anon: 129-36, 1972, WHO, Distribution & Sales Serv., 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland. --02307--

Use of learning aids in human sterilization programs. --- CHEZ RA; In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager D[eds]: 48-52, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US[author's address: Pregnancy Res. Br., NICHD, Bethesda, Md., US] --02667--

Advanced course in medical & surgical techniques in family planning. [incl. abortion & sterilization] --- ANON; J. Christian Med. Ass. India 46: 558-64, Oct 71. --γ 02668--

Sex education & sex life among female university students in Wroclaw. -- OSTRZENSKI A; Pol. Tyg. Lek. 27: 75-7, 10 Jan 72, Pol. --02114--

4 FAMILY PLANNING, GENERAL

This section aims to cover aspects of family planning, especially those of administration, not covered in other sections.

BOOKS

Family Planning in Mexico D. F. -------- VAN KEEP PA, RICE-WRAY E; 230 pages, 1971, Int. Hlth. Fn. (Geneva) & Asociación Pro-Salud Maternal AC(Mexico Cy), published by Int. Hlth. Fn., Geneva, Switzerland. Δ02267

Psychological Perspectives: Family Planning in Korea. ------ CHUNG BM, PALMORE JA, LEE Sang Joo, LEE Sung Jin; 532 pages, $10, 1972, Korean Inst. Res. Behav. Sci., 163 Ankook-Dong, Chong-no-ku, Seoul, Korea. Δ02268

Studies in Family Planning in India. ----- RAO KG, MULLICK S; 998 pages in 3 vols., 1971, not published. Δ02269

Family Planning Knowledge, Attitude & Practice: a sample Survey in Andhra Pradesh. ---- BALAKRISHNA S; 139 pages, Mar 71, Natl. Inst. Community Devel., Hyderabad, India. Δ02270

Perspectives in Family Planning. [case workshop of fam. plan. admin. in India at all levels, with some emphasis on vasectomy] --- RAGHU RAM NV[ed]; 186 pages, mimeographed, Mar 72, Admin. Staff Coll. India, Bella Vista, Hyderabad 4, India. 02271

Seminar on Family Planning in Mysore State, Dharwar, 1970. [proceedings] --- KATTI AP[ed]; 204 pages, 1970, Inst. Econ. Res., Demog. Res. Ctr., Dharwar, India. Δ02272

Enquête d'Opinion sur la Planification Familiale: Milieu Urbain. [opinion survey on family planning: urban milieu] ---- ANON; 132 pages, 1971, Div. Statistiques, Ministère de la Santé Publique, Rabat, Morocco [in Fr.] Δ02273

Statistiques de Programme National: Post-Partum & Post-Abortum pour l'annee 1970. [statistics of the natl. [fam. plan.] progr: post-partum & post-abortum, for 1970] ----- ANON; 120 pages, 1971, Ministère de la Santé Publique, Tunis, Tunisia [in Fr.] Δ02274

Patterns of Contraceptive Use among Clients of the Barbados Family Planning Association. — EBANKS GE; 253 pages, $11.46, 1972, U Microfilms, 300 N Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106, US. Δ02275

A Study of Knowledge, Attitude & Practice of Contraception in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands 1970. — WOLFF RJ et al; 220 pages, Aug 71, Int. Hlth/Pop. & Fam. Plan. Programs, Sch. Public Hlth., U Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii, US. Δ02276

Family Planning in North Carolina: the Politics of a Lukewarm Issue. — MEASHAM A; 113 pages, 1972, Carolina Pop. Ctr., 214 W Cameron Ave., Chapel Hill, NC 27514, US [author's address: Pop. Coun., PO Box 53751, Bogota, Colombia] 02277

Birth Control in the Modern World: the Role of the Individual in Population Control, 2nd Ed. — DRAPER E; 446 pages, £0.75, 1972, Penguin, Harmondsworth, UK. Δ02278

Avortement et Contraception. [abortion & contraception] — ANON; 191 pages, BF.250, 1972, Editions de l'Inst. de Sociologie, Bruxelles, Belgium [in Fr.] Δ02279

La Contraception et ses Methodes; Guide Pratique. [contraception & its methods; practical guide] — GELLER S; 119 pages, $1.54, 1970, Famille et Culture, Paris, France [in Fr.] Δ02280

PAPERS & OTHER ITEMS

Family planning. — ANON; In: United Nations Fund for Population Activities. Work Plan 1972-1975, Anon: 63-78, Jun 72, UN Fund Pop. Activities document UNFPA/12. 02281

Present state of family-planning programs. — BERELSON B; In: Are our Descendants Doomed? Technological Change & Population Growth, Brown H, Hutchings E[eds]: 201-42, 1972, Viking Press, NY, US. Δ02282

Family planning in human development. — ANON; Wld. Hlth. techn. Rep. Ser. No. 485: 19-20, 1972, WHO, Geneva, Switzerland. 02283

Advances in planned parenthood. — KOHN D; Harefuah 80: 395-7, 1 Apr 71, Heb. 02284

Abstracts of First IPPF SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. & Sci. Congr. [14-8 Aug 72, Sydney] — ANON; 67 pages, 1972, Fam. Plan. Assn. Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, NSW, Australia 2008. 02285

Family planning program evaluation: status, problems, prospects. — REYNOLDS J; 36 pages, Apr 71 [Div. Progr. Devel. & Evaluation, Int. Inst. Study of Hum. Reprod., Columbia U, 45 Overlook Terrace, NY, NY 10033, US] 02286

Guide to modern contraceptive practice. The doctor's role in 1970's. — POTTS M; In: The International Handbook of Medical Science, 2nd Ed., Horrobin D, Gunn A[eds]: 725-40, 1972, Med. & Tech. Publishing Co., Oxford, UK. Δ02287

Belief systems & family planning in peasant societies. — EL-HAMAMSY LS; In: Are our Descendants Doomed? Technological Change & Population Growth, Brown H, Hutchings E[eds]: 335-61, 1972, Viking Press, NY, US. Δ02288

Social regulation of fertility. — BENEDICT B; In: Structure of Human Populations, Harrison GA, Boyce AJ[eds]: 73-89, 1972, Clarendon Press, Oxford, UK [author's address: Dept. Anthropol., U Calif., Berkeley, Calif., US] 02289

Population policy & family planning - facts & problems ------- HEINRICHS J; 6 pages, Apr 72, IPPF Europe Reg., 64 Sloane St., Lond. SW1X 9SJ, UK. 02290

Population control & family planning. ------ BURT JJ, MILLER BF; In: Personal Health Behavior in Today's Society, Burt JJ, Miller BF; 196-214, 1972, WB Saunders, Phila., US. Δ02291

Family planning & population control.*---- EHRLICH PR, EHRLICH AH; In: Population, Resources, Environment, 2nd Ed., Ehrlich PR, Ehrlich AH; 305-45, 1972, WH Freeman, San Fran., US. 02292

Possibilities: family planning or population control? ---------- HARTLEY SF; In: Population. Quantity vs. Quality, Hartley SF; 293-331, 1972, Prentice-Hall, Inc., NJ, US. 02293

Birth control or population control?-------- ANON; In: Population stabilization. A policy for Britain, Anon; 24-30, 1972, Pop. Stabilization, Lond., UK. 02294

Population control. Electors' opinions on population size & birth control. ------ ANON; 24 pages, Feb 72, Natl. Opinion Polls Market Res. Ltd., 76-86 Strand, Lond. WC2R 0DZ, UK. 02295

Communication in family planning. [annotated bibliography; 57 refs] ------- ANON; 9 pages, free, Jul 72, IPPF Bibliography (New Series) No. 7, IPPF, 18 Lower Regent St., Lond. SW1Y 4PW, Lond., UK. 02296

Family-planning & immunisation programmes in developing countries. [combine them] --------- FOLL CV; Lancet 2; 543, 9 Sep 72, short comm. [6 Elphicks Pl., Tunbridge Wells, Kent, UK] 02297

Psychiatrist's role in family planning. ------ SIASSI I; Amer. J. Psychiat. 129; 48-53, Jul 72 [Med. Sch., Rutgers State U, NB, NJ 08903, US] 02298

Pediatrician & family planning in a very poor community. ------- HANSEN CM; Clin. Pediat. 11; 319-23, Jun 72 [Med. Sch., Rutgers State U, NB, NJ 08903, US] 02299

Use of paramedical personnel in field programmes for family planning in Indonesia. ------ WIKNJOSASTRO H; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon; 4, 1972, abstr., FPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australian. 02300

Role of nursing & auxiliary personnel in family planning programmes. ---- ROSENFIELD AG; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon; 5, 1972, abstr., FPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia. 02301

Abortion & family planning. ---------- ANON; In: Induced abortion, Kleinman RL[ed]; 18-22, 1972, IPPF, 18 Lower Regent St., Lond., UK. 02302

Induced abortion & family planning: gynecological aspects. ------- TYLER CW[Jr], ASHER JD, FREEMAN MG; In: Abortion, Obtained & Denied; Research Approaches, Newman SH, Beck MB, Lewit S [eds]; 113-30, 1971, Pop. Coun., distributed by Key Book Serv. Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06610, US [author's address: Epidemiology Progr., Natl. Communicable Dis. Ctr., Atlanta, Ga., US] 02303

Induced abortion & contraception: sociological aspects. --------- MOORE EC; In: Abortion, Obtained & Denied; Research Approaches, Newman SH, Beck MB, Lewit S[eds]; 131-55, 1971, Pop. Coun., distributed by Key Book Serv. Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06610, US [author's address: Demog. Div., Pop. Coun., 245 Pk. Ave., NY, NY 10017, US] 02304

Technical assistance division. [of Pop. Coun., activities in 1971; esp. MCH-based fam. plan. demonstration progr; commercial distribution of contraceptives] ---- ANON; In: The Population Council Annual Report 1971, Anon; 64-79, [1972], Pop. Coun., 245 Pk. Ave., NY, NY 10017, US. 02305

Family planning specialist as a provider of health care services. ---- OSTERGARD DR, BROEN EM, MARSHALL JR; Fert. Steril. 23; 505-7, Jul 72 [Los Angeles C Harbor Gen. Hosp., Torrance, Calif. 90509, US] 02306

Maternity-centred approach to family planning. [incl. educ. & hum. reprod.] ---- ANON; In: Work of WHO 1971 No. 197, Anon; 129-36, 1972, WHO, Distribution & Sales Serv., 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland. 02307

Objectives of maternity-centred family planning programmes. ---- HERZ MMSC; In: Information & motivation in support of maternity-centred family planning programmes, Herz MMSC; 4-7, 15 Jul 72, Cairo? 02308

Choice of means & methods. [in a maternity-centred fam. plan. progr.] ---- HERZ MMSC; In: Information & motivation in support of maternity-centred family planning programmes, Herz MMSC; 7-24, 15 Jul 72, Cairo? 02309

Colllaboration medical personnel/communicators. [in a maternity-centred fam. plan. progr.] ---- HERZ MMSC; In: Information & motivation in support of maternity-centred family planning programmes, Herz MMSC; 25-7, 15 Jul 72, Cairo? 02310

Face-to-face communication. [between doctors & patients in a maternity-centred fam. plan. progr.] ---- HERZ MMSC; In: Information & motivation in support of maternity-centred family planning programmes, Herz MMSC; 31-5, 15 Jul 72, Cairo? 02311

The message. [from a maternity-centred fam. plan. progr.] ---- HERZ MMSC; In: Information & motivation in support of maternity-centred family planning programmes, Herz MMSC; 47-9, 15 Jul 72, Cairo? 02312

Population planning & belief systems: the Catholic church in Latin America. ---- SANDERS TG; In: Are our Descendants Doomed? Technological Change & Population Growth, Brown H, Hutchings F [eds]; 306-34, 1972, Viking Press, NY, US. Δ02313

Principles of family planning for Roman Catholics. ---- ANON; Med. J. Australia 1; 1274- , 10 Jun 72. 02314

Principles of family planning for Roman Catholics. ---- ANON; Med. J. Australia 2; 56, 1 Jul 72, short comm. 02315

Can mass media advertising increase contraceptive use? ---- UDRY JR, CLARK LT, CHASE CL, LEVY M; Fam. Planning Perspect. 4; 37-44, Jul 72 [Dept. Maternal [?], Sch. Public Hlth., U NC, Chapel Hill, NC 27514, US] 02316

Confession magazine designed to encourage birth control. ---- ANON; Health Serv. Rep. 87; 439-40, May 72. 02317

Social marketing strategies for diffusing the adoption of family planning. ---- ROBERTO EL; Soc. Sci. Quart. 53; 33-51, Jun 72 [De La Salle Coll., Manila, Philippines] 02318

Commercial distribution of contraceptives. ---- SELSKY RL; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon; 59, 1972, abstr., FPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia. 02319

Distribution of contraceptives. [annotated bibliography; 40 refs] ---- ANON; 6 pages, free, Jul 72, IPPF Bibliography (New Series) No. 3, IPPF, 18 Lower Regent St., Lond. SW1Y 4PW, Lond., UK. 02320

Conception & contraception. [need for better methods] ---- OSTER G; Nat. Hist., N.Y. 81; 46-53, Aug-Sep 72 [Mt. Sinai Sch. Med., CU NY, NY, NY 10029, US] 02321

Contraceptive technology 1971.----------	ANON; 30 pages, 75 cents, 1971, Emory U Fam. Plan. Progr., Dept. Gyn. Obst., Emory U Sch. Med., Atlanta, Ga., US, distributed by Planned Parenthood-World Pop., 810 Seventh Ave., NY, NY 10019, US.	02322
Overview of contraceptive methods ------- (for discussion with mass media representatives on 13th February 1971 at Fraser's Hill).	LOH SK; 7 pages, 1971, Natl. Fam. Plan. Board, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.	Δ02323
Viewpoint of industry. [in development----- of contraceptives]	EDGREN RA; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon: 34, 1972, abstr., FPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia.	02324
Contraceptive research: a male ---------- chauvinist plot?	SEGAL SJ; Fam. Planning Perspect. 4: 21-5, Jul 72 [Biomed. Div., Pop. Coun., NY, NY 10017, US]	02325
Contraception & infertility. ----------	OLDERSHAW KL, BRUDENELL M; Br. med. J. 3: 637-9, 9 Sep 72 [second author: King's Coll. Hosp., Lond. SE5, UK]	02326
Contraception in adolescents. ----------	MARINOFF SC; Pediat. Clins. N. Am. 19: 811- Aug 72 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., Mt. Sinai Sch. Med., NY, NY 10029, US]	, 02327
Tortuous road to population control. -------	BUNDY WP; In: People, Their Needs, Environment, Ecology, Wallace B[ed]: 87-92, 1972, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ, US.	02328
Artificial birth control. ----------	SANDBURG C; In: Disease, Sex, Communication, Behavior, Wallace B: 155-8, 1972, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ, US.	02329
Contraception & its pathology. ----------	DE TOURRIS H, HENRION R; Chap. in: Abrégé de Gynécologie et d'Obstétrique, de Tourris H, Henrion R, 1972, Masson & Cie, 120 Blvd. Saint-Germain, Paris 6, France [in Fr.]	Δ02330
Genetic effects of family planning. --------	GRAHAM JB, COHEN BH, SCHULL WJ; Amer. J. Hum. Genet. 24: 350-1, May 72.	02331
Family planning computer gaming: the----- quickest model.	McLAUGHLIN CP, KELLY DI, McLAUGHLIN TM; 31 pages, 1972, Carolina Pop. Ctr., U NC, Chapel Hill, NC, US.	γ02332
Ecology of contraception. ----------	CRISP WE; Obstet. Gynecol. 39: 931-2, Jun 72 [926 McDowell Rd., Phoenix, Ariz. 85006, US]	02333
Family planning glossary. ----------	ANON; Fam. Planning Perspect. 4: 34-6, Jul 72.	02334
Bibliography of books & pamphlets on------ contraceptive methods available in the IPPF-SEAOR Regional Library.	ANON; 19 pages, Aug 72, IPPF SE Asia & Oceania Reg., 246 Jalan Ampang, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.	02335
Free periodicals & their publishers. -------- [in pop. & fam. plan.]	ANON; Overview - J. Pop. Libraries 1: 29-31, May 72, Carolina Pop. Ctr., U Sq., Chapel Hill, NC 27514, US.	02336
Family planning library manual & -------- family planning classification, revised Ed.	HOROWITZ B; 53 pages, $1, 1972, Publications Dept., Plan. Parenthood-World Pop., 810 Seventh Ave., NY, NY 10019, US.	02337
Basic family planning library. ---------- [annotated bibliography; 131 refs]	ANON; 12 pages, free, Jun 72, IPPF Bibliography (New Series) No. 1, IPPF, 18 Lower Regent St., Lond. SW1Y 4PW, UK.	02338
Country profile: Nepal. [pop. & fam. ------ plan. situation]	ANON; 21 pages, 1971.	γ02339
Family planning acceptor characteristics--- in Nepal.	YOUNG J, TULADHAR JM; 6 pages, date?	γ02340

Systematic approach to family planning. - BARNS TEC, KUMAR R; In:Rpt. of the Workshop on Family Health, 8-10 Dec 71, Anon; 148-60,[1972], Pop. Coun. India, 53 Lodi Estate, New Delhi 3, India. 02341

Motivitation in family planning. -------- SEHGAL BS; Indian J. Public Health 14: 78-9, Apr 70. 02342

Exploratory study of troops & their ------- VERMA RN, GHULIANI KK; Indian J. Public families practising contraception. Health 14: 80-2, Apr 70. 02343

Integration of family planning with ------ MENON MKK; J. Fam. Welfare 18: 3-10, Jun general health care. 72. 02344

Family planning project of the Christian - SADASHIVAIAH K, SUBBA RAO MS; J. Medical Association of India, Christian Med. Ass. India 46: 567-78, Oct 71. Bangalore: facts & figures, 1970. ✓ 02345

Integration of family planning with a ---- CARTY C; J. Christian Med. Ass. India 46: public health department. 550-1, Oct 71. ✓ 02346

Public health - the corner-stone of ------ JOSEPH G; In:Rpt. of the Workshop on Family family planning programme. Health, 8-10 Dec 71, Anon; 124-8,[1972], Pop. Coun. India, 53 Lodi Estate, New Delhi 3, India. 02347

Health & social security - relevance to ---MALHOTRA CL; In:Rpt. of the Workshop on family planning. Family Health, 8-10 Dec 71, Anon; 206-10, [1972], Pop. Coun. India, 53 Lodi Estate, New Delhi 3, India. 02348

Health & social security : relevance of --- MINKLER DH; In:Rpt. of the Workshop on family planning. Family Health, 8-10 Dec 71, Anon; 211-5, [1972], Pop. Coun. India, 53 Lodi Estate, New Delhi 3, India. 02349

Health & social security - relevance to ---NATH B; In:Rpt. of the Workshop on Family family planning. Health, 8-10, Dec 71, Anon; 229-36,[1972], Pop. Coun. India, 53 Lodi Estate, New Delhi 3, India. 02350

Health & social security: relevance to --- MULLICK VD, RAO KG; In:Rpt. of the family planning. Workshop on Family Health, 8-10 Dec 71, Anon; 216-28,[1972], Pop. Coun. India, 53 Lodi Estate, New Delhi 3, India. 02351

Health & family planning services for ---- SANGAL SP; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 6860, Jun a growing population: a prediction 72, abstr., order no. 72-16 935 (original 103 model of family planning accep- pages). tance & its implication for health services in rural India. 02352

Family planning efforts. [incl. organ- -- ZAIDAN G, MARAVIGLIA MN, BURFIELD; ization, foreign aid, recent trends In:India, Appraisal of a Population Project, & future prospects:India] Zaidan G, Maraviglia MN, Burfield: 4-9, 1972, Int. Bank Reconstruction & Devel., Int. Devel. Assn. 02353

Rural family planning project at the ----- DAVID LH; J. Fam. Welfare 18: 11-23, Jun Allahabad Agricultural Institute. 72 [Rural Fam. Plan. Project, Allahabad Agricultural Inst., Allahabad, India] 02354

Short-term study of knowledge, attitude - CHOWDHURY AD, GHOSH BK, THAKUR HN, & practice related to family PAROI SK; J. Fam. Welfare 18: 36-43, Jun 72 planning in Midnapore. [District Fam. Welfare Plan. Bur., Midnapore, W Bengal, India] 02355

Some "meanings" of family planning to - MARSHALL JF; Research Previews 19: 24-9, an Indian village. Apr 72 [Inst. Res. Social Sci., U NC, Chapel Hill, NC, US] 02356

Asian employers' seminar on population -- ANON; 101 pages, 1971, Int. Labour Office & family planning. [22-27 Mar 71, Rept. New Delhi] 02357

Role of industrialists in family planning.----	GODREJ SP; In:Asian employers' seminar on population & family planning, Anon: 92-101, 1971, Int. Labour Office Rept.	02358
Non-medical aspects of family planning---- in industry.	MELVYN P; In:Asian employers seminar on population & family planning, Anon: 57-66, 1971, Int. Labour Office Rept.	02359
Contribution of plant-level medical------- facilities to population & family planning policies in Asia.	ERAJ YA; In:Asian employers' seminar on population & family planning, Anon: 67-71, 1971, Int. Labour Office Rept.	02360
Conclusions. [of Asian employers'--------- seminar on pop. & fam. plan.]	ANON; In:Asian employers' seminar on population & family planning, Anon: 4-6, 1971, Int. Labour Office Rept.	02361
Recommendations. [to Asian employers'---- seminar on pop. & fam. plan.]	ANON; In:Asian employers' seminar on population & family planning, Anon: 7-14, 1971, Int. Labour Office Rept.	02362
Two studies in family planning. Study----- No. 1. A study on family planning dropouts (conventional contraceptives).	ALI H; 34 pages, Sep 71, Rs. 2.00, Pakistan Acad. for Rural Devel., Comilla, E Pakistan.	02363
Fertility trends in Ceylon, 1953-1968------ & the national family planning programme.	ANON; Monograph, No. 17, 35 pages, 1970, Dept. Census & Statistics, Colombo, Ceylon.	Δ02364
Family planning evaluation mission to----- Ceylon.	ANON; 122 pages, 1971, Govt. Ceylon., prepared by UN-UNESCO-WHO Mission.	02365
Background. [to fam. plan. mission to------ Ceylon; incl. pop. growth & its implications, natl. fam. plan. progr.]	ANON; In:Family planning evaluation mission to Ceylon, Anon: 1-26, 1971, Govt. Ceylon., prepared by UN-UNESCO-WHO Mission.	02366
General health services. [delivering fam.-- plan. services; Ceylon]	ANON; In:Family planning evaluation mission to Ceylon, Anon: 27-44, 1971, Govt. Ceylon, prepared by UN-UNESCO-WHO Mission.	02367
Maternal & child health & family--------- planning services. [Ceylon]	ANON; In:Family planning evaluation mission to Ceylon, Anon: 45-71, 1971, Govt. Ceylon, prepared by UN-UNESCO-WHO Mission.	02368
Statistical evaluation & research.--------- [of fam. plan. activities; Ceylon]	ANON; In:Family planning evaluation mission to Ceylon, Anon: 115-22, 1971, Govt. Ceylon, prepared by UN-UNESCO-WHO Mission.	02369
To sum up. [East Asia review of fam.------ plan. progr., 1971]	KEENY SM; Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 160-2, Jul 72.	02370
Thailand. [review of fam. plan. progr., ---- 1971]	HEMACHUDHA C, ASAVASENA W, VARAKAMIN S, ROSENFIELD AG, JONES G, ALERS JO; Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 151-5, Jul 72.	02371
Indonesia. [review of fam. plan. progr., ---- 1971]	RYDER B; Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 128-32, Jul 72.	02372
Malaysia. [review of fam. plan. progr., ---- 1971]	HARDEE JG, MARZUKI AB, ANN TB, SIN HW; Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 136-9, Jul 72.	02373
Singapore. [review of fam. plan. progr., --- 1971]	KEE WF; Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 143-5, Jul 72.	02374
Hong Kong. [review of fam. plan.--------- progr., 1971]	LAM P; Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 125-7, Jul 72.	02375
Laws in Philippine family planning--------- programs.	CIFRA LB; 4 pages, 8 Jul 72, DEPTHnews, Manila.	02376
Philippines. [review of fam. plan. progr., -- 1971]	CONCEPCION DM; Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 140-2, Jul 72.	02377
Family planning programme experience----- in the Republic of China.	SUN TH; In:Asian employers' seminar on population & family planning, Anon: 80-5, 1971, Int. Labour Office Rept.	02378

Taiwan's family planning in charts. ------- 5th Ed.
ANON; 61 pages, 1972, Chinese Ctr. Int. Training in Fam. Plan., Taichung, Taiwan. γ02379

1971 Annual report. [Maternity & Child Health Demonstration Project] [incl. fam. plan.] --------
ANON; 39 pages, 1971, Taipei, Taiwan. γ02380

Taiwan. [review of fam. plan. progr., 1971] -----
LEE TY; Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 145-50, Jul 72. 02381

Annual report of Family Planning. -------- [Korea]
ANON; 42 pages, 1972, Plan. Parenthood Fed. Korea, I. P. O. Box 3360, Seoul, Korea. 02382

Korea. [review of fam. plan. progr., 1971] ------
WATSON W, WORTH G; Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 132-5, Jul 72. 02383

Survey of family planning workers. --------
CHO KS, KIM EI; about 81 pages, Mar 72, Korean Inst. Fam. Plan., Korea, Korean, sum. in En. 02384

Final report of the Gyeonggi-Yonsei Mother's Class Project. [fam. plan. & contraceptive use] -------
YANG JM, BANG S, CHOI CH, LEE DW, PARK ST; 68 pages, Feb 72, Ctr. Pop. & Fam. Plan., Yonsei U, San 15, Shinchon-dong, Sudaemoon-Ku, I. P. O. Box 1010, Seoul, Korea. 02385

Experimental design of the [Gyeonggi-Yonsei Mother's Class] project & design of the sample survey. [fam. plan.] ---
YANG JM, BANG S, CHOI CH, LEE DW, PARK ST; In: Final report of the Gyeonggi-Yonsei Mother's Class Project, Yang JM, Bang S, Choi CH, Lee DW, Park ST: 15-20, Feb 72, Ctr. Pop. & Fam. Plan., Yonsei U, Seoul, Korea. 02386

Findings & analysis. [of Gyeonggi-Yonsei Mother's Class Project; incl. contraceptive acceptance & fertility differences at end of study period] ------
YANG JM, BANG S, CHOI CH, LEE DW, PARK ST; In: Final report of the Gyeonggi-Yonsei Mother's Class Project, Yang JM, Bang S, Choi CH, Lee DW, Park ST: 21-48, Feb 72, Ctr. Pop. & Fam. Plan., Yonsei U, Seoul, Korea. 02387

Questionnaire for the survey on fertility & family planning. [Gyeonggi-Yonsei Mother's Class Project] ----
YANG JM, BANG S, CHOI CH, LEE DW, PARK ST; In: Final report of the Gyeonggi-Yonsei Mother's Class Project, Yang JM, Bang S, Choi CH, Lee DW, Park ST: 53-67, Feb 72, Ctr. Pop. & Fam. Plan., Yonsei U, Seoul, Korea. 02388

Summary. [to book, "Psychological Perspectives: Family Planning in Korea"] -------
CHUNG BM, PALMORE JA, LEE Sang Joo, LEE Sung Jin; In: Psychological Perspectives: Family Planning in Korea, Chung BM, Palmore JA, Lee Sang Joo, Lee Sung Jin: 11-54, 1972, Korean Inst. Res. Behav. Sci., Seoul, Korea. 02389

Designing a psychological survey in the Korean context. [fam. plan.] ----
CHUNG BM, PALMORE JA, LEE Sang Joo, LEE Sung Jin; In: Psychological Perspectives: Family Planning in Korea, Chung BM, Palmore JA, Lee Sang Joo, Lee Sung Jin: 59-100, 1972, Korean Inst. Res. Behav. Sci., Seoul, Korea. 02390

Socio-demographic variables relating to psychological factors. [fam. plan.; Korea] -----
CHUNG BM, PALMORE JA, LEE Sang Joo, LEE Sung Jin; In: Psychological Perspectives: Family Planning in Korea, Chung BM, Palmore JA, Lee Sang Joo, Lee Sung Jin: 201-50, 1972, Korean Inst. Res. Behav. Sci., Seoul, Korea. 02391

Combined effect of psychological factors upon birth control & their relative importance. [Korea] ---
CHUNG BM, PALMORE JA, LEE Sang Joo, LEE Sung Jin; In: Psychological Perspectives: Family Planning in Korea, Chung BM, Palmore JA, Lee Sang Joo, Lee Sung Jin: 251-72, 1972, Korean Inst. Res. Behav. Sci., Seoul, Korea. 02392

Analysis of factors in fertility control in Japan. [contraception & abortion: statistical analysis]	MURAMATSU M; Bull. Inst. Public Health 19 (2): 97-107, 1970.	02393
Japan: family planning in industry.	TAKAHASHI T; In: Asian employers' seminar on population & family planning, Anon: 72-9, 1971, Int. Labour Office Rept.	02394
Japanese experience. [pop. control]	OKAZAKI Y; In: Population Information in Mass Media, Miller A[ed]: 84-93, 1970 [Inst. Pop. Problems, Tokyo, Japan]	02395
Summary of the 10th national survey on family planning. [Japan; Pop. Problems Res. Coun.]	ANON; 66 pages, May 71, Mainichi Newspapers, Series No. 21, Tokyo.	Δ02396
Vietnam (South). [review of fam. plan. progr., 1971]	CAC TM, UYEN T, NU VL; Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 156-60, Jul 72.	02397
Control & surveillance of systemic contraceptive agents in Australia.	ROBERTSON TI; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon: 36, 1972, abstr., FPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia.	02398
Acceptability of contraception to Australian aboriginal women.	BURDEN JK, COX LW; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon: 56-7, 1972, abstr., FPA Australia.	02399
Traditional forms of family limitation in New Guinea.	BULMER RNH; New Guinea Res. Bull. No. 42: 137-62, 1971.	02400
Family planning in Fiji 1972.	ANON; 27 pages, 1972, Fam. Plan. Assn., Fiji.	02401
Family planning association of Fiji (incorporated).	MUNRO RL; In: Family planning in Fiji, 1972, Anon: 2-3, 1972, Fam. Plan. Assn., Fiji.	02402
Family planning & medical services.	SINGH D; In: Family planning in Fiji 1972, Anon: 6-27, 1972, Fam. Plan. Assn., Fiji.	02403
Study of knowledge, attitude & practice of contraception in Tonga, 1970.	WOLFF RJ, DeSANNA R; 60 pages, Oct 70, Int. Hlth/Pop. & Fam. Plan. Studies, Sch. Public Hlth., U Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii, US.	Δ02404
Report on family planning & demography in 5 West African countries. [Ghana, Nigeria, Liberia, Sierre Leone, Senegal]	MELLBRING G; 39 pages, 1971, OECD, 94 rue Chardon Lagache, Paris 16, France.	02405
Ghana. [fam. plan. & demog.]	MELLBRING G; In: Report on family planning & demography in 5 West African countries, Mellbring G: 4-10, 1971, OECD, Paris, France.	02406
Nigeria. [fam. plan. & demog.]	MELLBRING G; In: Report on family planning & demography in 5 West African countries, Mellbring G: 11-20, 1971, OECD, Paris, France.	02407
Liberia. [fam. plan. & demog.]	MELLBRING G; In: Report on family planning & demography in 5 West African countries, Mellbring G: 21-4, 1971, OECD, Paris, France.	02408
Sierre Leone. [fam. plan. & demog.]	MELLBRING G; In: Report on family planning & demography in 5 West African countries, Mellbring G: 25-9, 1971, OECD, Paris, France.	02409
Senegal. [fam. plan. & demog.]	MELLBRING G; In: Report on family planning & demography in 5 West African countries, Mellbring G: 30-4, 1971, OECD, Paris, France.	02410
Family limitation in rural Tanzania.	HAUTVAST J, DE JONGE K; Trop. Geogr. Med. 24: 91-4, Jan 72 [Igogwe Hosp., Rungwe, Tanzania]	02411
Guide to family planning.	ANON; 35 pages, 1971, Hlth. Educ. Div. Ministry of Hlth., Nairobi, Kenya.	γ02412

Statistics of family planning program activities, 1964-1970. ------ ANON; 62 pages, 1971, Recherche et Evaluation, Service des Statistiques, Tunisia. [in Fr.] △02413

Turkish Family Planning Association. Historical review of activities, 1963-1971. ------ ANON; 24 pages, 1972, Ayyildiz Matbaasi A, S Ankara, Turkey. 02414

Evaluation of the effects of an action program on contraceptive usage in the villages of Tarsus District. ------ TOROS A; 92 pages, Devel. Fn. Turkey, Ankara, Turkey. △02415

3rd Regional seminar, May 23-24, 1970. [FPA, Turkey] --- ANON; 54 pages, 1970, Nüfus Yayinlari Bülteni 2(2), Aile Planiamase Dernegi, Istanbul, Turkey. [in Tur.] △02416

Impact of family planning on housing in Turkey. ------ OKE A; Mimarlik (Istanbul) 8; 42-6, Aug 70, Tur. 02417

Influence of selected demographic attributes on the use of contraceptive methods in the Tel-Aviv area. -------- NADEL-SHNEOR O, MODAN B, TOAFF R; Harefuah 80; 349-52, 1 Apr 71, Heb. sum. in En. 02418

Family planning in Iran: 4 years of progress. -------- ANON; 20 pages, Oct 71, Iran Fam. Plan. Bulletin no. 9. γ02419

Radio pretest forms. [fam. plan. progr. ; Iran] ---- GILLESPIE R, LOGHMANI M; In: Esfahan communications projects, Gillespie R, Loghmani M. 4 pages, May 72, draft. 02420

Message pretest forms. [fam. plan. progr. ;Iran] -------- GILLESPIE R, LOGHMANI M; In: Esfahan communications projects, Gillespie R, Loghmani M, 2 pages, May 72, draft. 02421

Intensive project. [fam. plan. ;Iran] -------- GILLESPIE R, LOGHMANI M; In: Esfahan communications projects, Gillespie R, Loghmani M: 20-2, May 72, draft. 02422

Functionary project. [fam. plan. ;Iran] ----- GILLESPIE R, LOGHMANI M; In: Esfahan communications projects, Gillespie R, Loghmani M: 16-9, May 72, draft. 02423

Family planning: a study of the attitudes, knowledge, & practice of women in Italy, Belgium, France, Great Britain, & West Germany -- ANON; 53 pages, 1971, Int. Hlth. Fn., Geneva, Switzerland. △02424

Annual report of Väestoliitto 1971. [Finnish Pop. & Fam. Welfare League] ------- ANON; 20 pages, 1972, Väestoliitto, Bulevardi 28, 00120 Helsinki 12, Finland. 02425

Väestoliitto. Finnish Population & Family Welfare League. Action Project 1972. -------- ANON; 9 pages, 1972, Väestoliitto, Bulevardi 28, 00120 Helsinki, Finland. 02426

Birth control. ---------- USSING J, BRUN-SCHMIDT H; In: Preliminary Results of the Danish Fertility Survey 1970, Ussing J, Bruun-Schmidt H; 67-96, 1972, in Dan., Danish Natl. Inst. Social Res., 28 Borgergade, DK-1300 Copenhagen, Denmark. 02427

Survey of women using contraception ----- FEINERMAN D et al; Fertilité Orthogénie (Paris) 4; 33-44, Jan 72. △02428

France. [pop. & fam. plan. programs; pop. policy] ------ BOURGEOIS-PICHAT J; Country Profiles, 11 pages, May 72 [Pop. Coun., 245 Pk. Ave., NY, NY 10017, US] 02429

Sweden. [pop. & fam. plan.] ---------- SVALA G; Country Profiles, 18 pages, Jul 72, Pop. Coun., 245 Pk. Ave., NY, NY 10017, US. 02430

Abortion & fertility regulation in the socialist countries of central & eastern Europe. ------ DAVID HP, RUSSO NF; In: Abortion, Obtained & Denied: Research Approaches, Newman SH, Beck MB, Lewit S[eds]: 81-96, 1971, Pop. Coun., distributed by Key Book Serv. Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06610, US. 02431

4 FAMILY PLANNING, GENERAL

Family planning. Results & prospects.	HUSSLEIN H; Wien. Klin. Wochenschr. 82: 553-4, 31 Jul 70, Ger.	02432
Birth control in the German Democratic Republic.	PRITZEL K; Deutschland-Archiv (Berlin): 62-8, 1971. [in Ger.]	02433
Fertility, contraception & abortion in Italy.	FIGA-TALAMANCA I; Genus 27(1-4): 104-11, 1971.	02434
Pre-abortion contr. ceptive practice. [Italy]	FIGA-TALAMANCA I; Genus 27(1-4): 141-57, 1971.	02435
About the Birminghan. Pregnancy Advisory Service. [incl. organization, abortion costs, future intentions]	LAFITTE F, SMITH N; In: Provision for abortion: whose responsibility? Lafitte F, Smith N; 1-11, 1971, Birmingham Pregnancy Advisory Serv., Birmingham, UK.	02436
Policy for the public sector. [abortion; incl. long term aims in birth prevention, doctor's duty under Abortion Act]	LAFITTE F, SMITH N; In: Provision for abortion: whose responsibility? Lafitte F, Smith N; 17-20, 1971, Birmingham Pregnancy Advisory Serv., Birmingham, UK.	02437
Population policy - the social dilemma. [UK; includes 6 recommendations on fam. plan., & abortion]	BRIGGS P; 15 pages, £0.40, Jul 72, Occasional Paper from Bow Group, Bow Publications, 240 High Holborn, Lond. WC1V 7DT, UK.	02438
Fertility control, abortion & contraception. Organization of a district service. [UK]	NEWTON J; In: Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 13 pages, 1972, Siège Social, 47 blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.]	02439
FPA 40th report & accounts 1971-2. [UK]	ANON; 49 pages, 1972, Fam. Plan. Asm. 27/35 Mortimer St., Lond. W1A 4QW, UK.	02440
Domiciliary family planning: one foot in the door.	BRITTAIN R; In: Environmental Solutions, Pole E[ed]; 32-3, 1972, Eco-Publications, 6 Cavendish Ave., Cambridge, UK.	02441
History of family planning in Britain.	MEDAWAR J; In: Environmental Solutions, Pole E[ed]; 30-1, 1972, Eco-Publications, 6 Cavendish Ave., Cambridge, UK.	02442
Memorandum by the Secretary of State for Social Services. [on fam. plan. in UK]	JOSEPH K; In: Population Policy, Anon; 22-3, 27 Jul 72, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 49 High Holborn, Lond. WC1V 6HB, UK.	02443
Family planning rural program. [Latin America; Reg. Coun. Annual Meeting, IPPF Western Hemisphere Reg., Ottawa, Canada, 7-9 May 72]	CASTAGNINO D; 36 pages, 1972, Centro Paraguayo de Estudios de Poblacion, Mariscal Estigarribia 1039, Asunción, Paraguay.	02444
Centro Paraguayo de Estudios de Poblacion - its strategy.	CASTAGNINO D; In: Family planning rural program, Castagnino D; 8-12, 1972, Centro Paraguayo de Estudios de Poblacion, Mariscal Estigarribia 1039, Asunción, Paraguay.	02445
Rural unit operation. [fam. plan.]	CASTAGNINO D; In: Family planning rural program, Castagnino D; 13-23, 1972, Centro Paraguayo de Estudios de Poblacion, Mariscal Estigarribia 1039, Asunción, Paraguay.	02446
Pilot program on family welfare for the rural sector (East axis). [Paraguay]	CASTAGNINO D; In: Family planning rural program, Castagnino D; 24-31, 1972, Centro Paraguayo de Estudios de Poblacion, Mariscal Estigarribia 1039, Asunción, Paraguay.	02447
Costs. [fam. plan. progr; Paraguay]	CASTAGNINO D; In: Family planning rural program, Castagnino D; 32-4, 1972, Centro Paraguayo de Estudios de Poblacion, Mariscal Estigarribia 1039, Asunción, Paraguay.	02448

Family planning: human rights. [Ecuador]	JARAMILLO-GOMEZ M, MARANGONI P: In: Principles for a demographic outline of Ecuador, Jaramillo-Gomez M, Marangoni P: 20-1, 1972, Guayaquil, Ecuador [in Sp.] [Int. Inst. Hum. Reprod., Columbia U, NY, US]	02449
Family planning programme. [Ecuador]	JARAMILLO-GOMEZ M, MARANGONI P: In: Principles for a demographic outline of Ecuador, Jaramillo-Gomez M, Marangoni P: 22-6, 1972, Guayaquil, Ecuador [in Sp.] [Int. Inst. Hum. Reprod., Columbia U, NY, US]	02450
Birth control.	HEYLEN V; In: Soluciones Legales y Eticas de los Problemas del Matrimonio, Nicholson RF [ed]: 334-60, 1971?, Editorial Paidós, Defensa 599, 3er piso, Buenos Aires, Argentina [in Sp.]	02451
Statistics of a family planning service.	LOPES V, GARCIA ML; Celade Series A, 78 pages, Oct 71, Centro Latinoamericano de Demografia, Infante 9, Santiago, Chile. [in Sp.]	02452
Family planning in Barbados.	MEDAWAR J; In: Environmental Solutions, Pole E [ed]: 36-40, 1972, Eco-Publications, 6 Cavendish Ave., Cambridge, UK.	02453
Diffusion of contraceptive innovation among the urban poor in Jamaica.	SMITH TF; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32A: 7106, Jun 72, abstr., order no. 72-18 473 (original 365 pages).	02454
Summary & conclusion. [to book, "Family Planning in Mexico D. F."]	VAN KEEP PA, RICE-WRAY E; In: Family Planning in Mexico D. F., Van Keep PA, Rice-Wray E: 149-67, 1971, in Dut, En, Sp., Int. Hlth. Fn., Geneva, Switzerland.	02455
Psychosocial effects of family planning in Mexico.	GUAL C, RODRIGUEZ J, LENERO L et al; Rev. Invest. Clin. 22: 327-53, Oct-Dec 70, Sp.	02456
Analysis of key administrative components of selected family planning projects.	SCURLETIS TD: 68 pages, 1972, Sch. Public Hlth., U NC, Chapel Hill, NC, US.	γ02457
Medicaid, past & future. [financing federally supported fam. plan. progrs]	ROSOFF JI; Fam. Planning Perspect. 4: 26-33, Jul 72 [Ctr. Fam. Plan. Progr. Devel., Wash. DC, US]	02458
USA government & family planning.	LANDMAN JC; IPPF Med. Bull. 6: 1-2, Aug 72, En, Fr, Ger, Sp. [Ctr. Fam. Plan. Progr. Devel., Plan. Parenthood/World Pop., 810 7th Ave., NY, NY 10019, US]	02459
Public policy-making theory & the case of family planning. [USA]	HOLZER MG; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32A: 6526-7, May 72, abstr., order no. 72-14 897 (original 495 pages).	02460
Modernization of US contraceptive practice.	WESTOFF CF; Fam. Planning Perspect. 4: 9-12, Jul 72 [Princeton U, Princeton, NJ 08540, US]	02461
Number & mean age of acceptors & users as related to programme duration. [contraceptive progr.]	POTTER RG, CHI PSK, SAKODA JM; Pop. Stud., Lond. 26: 307-16, Jul 72 [Dept. Sociol., Brown U, Providence, RI 02912, US]	02462
Family planning in 19 rural counties.	KNAUFF LK; Fam. Planning Perspect. 4: 13-20, Jul 72 [Office Econ. Opportunity, Wash. DC 20506, US]	02463

4 FAMILY PLANNING, GENERAL

These items are equally relevant

BOOKS & VISUAL AID

Family Planning Research Conference ----- GOLDSMITH A, SNOWDEN R[eds]; 115 pages, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands, Int. Congr. Ser. 260. -- Δ 02561 --
A Multidisciplinary Approach. [27-28 Sep 71, Exeter; emphasis on IUDs]

Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, 6-7 Mai 72. [int. conf. on contraception, abortion, PGs & sterilization, 6-7 May 72] --- ANON; about 200 pages, 1972, Assn. Nationale pour l'Etude de l'Avortement, Siege Social, 47 blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr] --02651--

The Regulation of Mammalian Reproduction. ---------- SEGAL SJ, CROZIER R, CORFMAN PA, CONDLIFFE PG[eds]; 680 pages, $28, 1972, CC Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US. --Δ 02929--

Techniques of contraception. [for medical people; incl. IUDs, caps, diaphragms, foams, jellies, condoms] -------- ANON; Film, 16mm, 45 min., colour, sound, 1972, about $80, hirable & buyable from IPPF, 18 Lower Regent St., Lond. SW1Y 4PW, UK. --Δ 02931--

PAPERS & OTHER ITEMS

Needs, objectives & proposals for action. [UN Fund Pop. Activities; incl. pop. data, pop. dynamics, pop. policy, fam. plan., communication & educ., multi-sector activities] - ANON; In: UN Fund for Population Activities, Anon: paragraphs 39-165, 20 Feb 72, UN document no. UNFPA/AB/IV/2. --02233--

18-35 in place of 15-45? [suggestions to cut childbearing period in half to reduce birthrate] ---- BERELSON B; In: The Population Council Annual Report 1971, Anon: 19-27, [1972], Pop. Coun., 245 Pk. Ave., NY, NY 10017, US. --02101--

Health education in health aspects of family planning. ---- ANON; Wld. Hlth. Org. techn. Rep. Ser. No. 483, 47 pages, £0.30, $1.00, 3 Swiss francs, 1971, WHO Distribution & Sales Serv., 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland. --02231--

Regional use & training of paramedical personnel. [fam. plan.] -------- KERR CB; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon: 3, 1972, abstr., FPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia. --02235--

(Preliminary) glossary of terms used in family planning for WHO curriculum for a 2 week workshop in family planning program statistics for health statisticians. --- ANON; 24 pages, Jan 72, Div. for Progr. Devel. & Evaluation, Int. Inst. for the Study of Hum. Reprod., Columbia U, NY, US. --02234--

Role of female sterilization in family planning programs. ---- SPEIDEL JJ; Chap. in: Female Sterilization: Prognosis for Simplified Outpatient Procedures, Duncan GW, Falb RD, Speidel JJ[eds], Jul 72, Academic Press, NY, US & Lond., UK. --δ 02662--

Culdoscopy as an aid to family planning. - GUTIERREZ NAJAR AJ; Chap. in: Female Sterilization: Prognosis for Simplified Outpatient Procedures, Duncan GW, Falb RD, Speidel JJ[eds], Jul 72, Academic Press, NY, US & Lond., UK. --δ 02692--

Directories of vasectomy services, [incl. financial aid; US clinics; US Plan. Parenthood affiliates; world list of Fam. Plan. agencies; Zero Pop. Growth Offices in US, Canada, Japan] - GILLETTE PJ; In: Vasectomy-The Male Sterilization Operation, Gillette PJ et al; 111-200, 1972, Paperback Library, NY, US. --02635--

Family Planning Research Unit, ---------- SNOWDEN R et al; 39 pages, Jul 72, Fam. Plan. Res. Unit, Dept. Sociol., U Exeter, Higher Hoopern Lane, Exeter, Devon, UK. --02585--
[description of research at the Exeter unit, esp. on IUDs, with aid of Pathfinder Fund]

Inventory of international clearing house--- RADEL D; 19 pages, 1971?, East-West Communication Inst., East-West Ctr., Honolulu, Hawaii. --02213--
services in population/family planning. With special reference to audio-visual aids & educational materials. [revised version of a background paper prepared for the Expert Group Meeting on Clearing House Facilities, Lond., 20-23 Oct 71]

Multivariate discrimination between------ GRIFFIN AN; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 6674-8, May 72, abstr., order no. 72-15 686 (original 125 pages). --02178--
effective & ineffective birth planning of married college couples.

Contraception & equality of rights of------ MOLINSKI H; Z. Psycother. Med. Psychol. 22: 123-39, Jul 72, Ger. sum. in En. [Frauen Klin., U Dusseldorf, Dusseldorf 4, Germany] --02167--
women.

Old age insurance with fewer children. ---- ENKE S, BROWN RA; 23 pages, Mar 72, Agency Int. Devel., prepared by General Electric-Tempo, Ctr. Advanced Studies, Santa Barbara, Calif., US. --02158--
[strategies to ensure that parents in LDCs have only the needed number of children]

Non-hypophyseal & gonadal loci of-------- NEWTON RE; In: Reproductive Biology, Balin H, Glasser S[eds]: 645-52, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. --02936--
contraception. [i.e. excluding ovulation inhibition]

Birth control after 1984: a realistic------- DJERASSI C; In: Are our Descendants Doomed? Technological Change & Population Growth, Brown H, Hutchings E[eds]: 122-76, 1972, Viking Press, NY, US. --△02935--
appraisal of future contraceptive developments.

Recent advances in contraception. --------- STANTON SL; IPA Med. Newsletter No. 44, 3 pages, Jul 72 [St. George's Hosp., Lond., UK] --02934--

Birth control. [methods]*---------- EHRLICH PR, EHRLICH AH; In: Population, Resources, Environment, 2nd Ed., Ehrlich PR, Ehrlich AH: 277-303, 1972, WH Freeman, San Fran., US. --02933--

Bibliography of books & pamphlets on------ ANON; 19 pages, Aug 72, IPPF SE Asia & Oceania Reg., 246 Jalan Ampang, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. --△02932--
contraceptive methods available in the IPPF-SEAO Regional Library. [~240 refs]

Contraception. [diaphragms, orals, ------- BEACHAM DW, BEACHAM WD; In: Synopsis of Gynecology, 8th Ed., Beacham DW, Beacham WD: 351-66, 1972, CV Mosby, St. Louis, US. --△02948--
IUDs]

How can family planning programs -------- FURSTENBERG FF[Jr], MASNICK GS, RICKETTS SA; Fam. Planning Perspect. 4: 54-60, Jul 72 [Pop. Studies Ctr., U Pa., Phila., Pa. 19104, US] --02127--
delay repeat teenage pregnancies?

Black attitudes regarding contraception, --- LONG WN, BRADSHAW BR, BURGE M; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S [ed]: 151-60, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. --02659--
abortion, & sterilization.

Practice. [of contraception: frequency------ VAN KEEP PA, RICE-WRAY E; In: Family Planning in Mexico D. F., Van Keep PA, Rice-Wray E: 123-41, 1971, Int. Hlth. Fn., Geneva, Switzerland. --02130--
of intercourse]

Knowledge, [of reproduction & availability of contraception] ---------- VAN KEEP PA, RICE-WRAY E; In: Family Planning in Mexico D. F., Van Keep PA, Rice-Wray E: 53-79, 1971, Int. Hlth. Fn., Geneva, Switzerland. --02131--

Attitudes, [toward fam. plan., withdrawal, orals, IUD, condom, rhythm, ideal numbers of children] ---------- VAN KEEP PA, RICE-WRAY E; In: Family Planning in Mexico D. F., Van Keep PA, Rice-Wray E: 80-122, 1971, Int. Hlth. Fn., Geneva, Switzerland. --02938--

Information & motivation in support of maternity-centred family planning programmes. ---------- HERZ MMSC; 49 pages, 15 Jul 72, Cairo? --02226--

Mass communication media & maternity-centred family planning programmes. ---------- HERZ MMSC; In: Information & motivation in support of maternity-centred family planning programmes, Herz MMSC: 27-31, Jul 72, Cairo? --02227--

Audio-visual aids, [in a maternity-centred family planning programme] ---------- HERZ MMSC; In: Information & motivation in support of maternity-centred family planning programmes, Herz MMSC: 36-46, Jul 72, Cairo? --02228--

Population Planning Strategy, targets, outline of programs, & inputs needed for the 1972-1977 5 year period, [incl. fam. plan. educ., training, demog. res., medical res; Turkey] ---------- ANON; 89 pages, 20 Mar 72, Ministry Hlth. Soc. Welfare, Ankara, Turkey. --02232--

Other projects, [fam. plan. ;Iran;incl. literacy projects, copper T trials] ---------- GILLESPIE R, LOGHMANI M; In: Esfahan communications projects, Gillespie R, Loghmani M: 23-5, May 72, draft. --02579--

Socio-economic & health reasons for controlling population growth & family size, [Iran] ---------- GILLESPIE R, LOGHMANI M; In: Esfahan communications projects, Gillespie R, Loghmani M, 3 pages, May 72, draft. --02157--

Esfahan communications projects. [fam. plan.] ---------- GILLESPIE R, LOGHMANI M; about 50 pages, May 72, draft. [for further information write to Box 135, Esfahan, Iran] --02218--

School teacher supervision form. [fam. plan. progr. ;Iran] ---------- GILLESPIE R, LOGHMANI M; In: Esfahan communications projects, Gillespie R, Loghmani M, 3 pages, May 72, draft. --02219--

School teacher survey results, [fam. plan. progr. ;Iran] ---------- GILLESPIE R, LOGHMANI M; In: Esfahan communications projects, Gillespie R, Loghmani M, 3 pages, May 72, draft. --02220--

Instructions for intensive project workers, [fam. plan. progr. ;Iran] ---------- GILLESPIE R, LOGHMANI M; In: Esfahan communications projects, Gillespie R, Loghmani M, 5 pages, May 72, draft. --02221--

Mass communication projects, [incl. materials used & results; fam. plan.] ---------- GILLESPIE R, LOGHMANI M; In: Esfahan communications projects, Gillespie R, Loghmani M: 2-15, May 72, draft. --02222--

Some relevant points of the conclusions of the Asian seminar on trade unions, workers' education & population questions, [Bangalore, 10-16 May 70] ---------- ANON; In: Asian employers' seminar on population & family planning, Anon: 34-6, 1971, Int. Labour Office Rept. --02201--

Fertility patterns of the sterilised & contraceptive users in Kerala. ---------- GOPALAKRISHNAN V; J. Fam. Welfare 18: 48-56, Jun 72. --02634--

Health & family planning services in the Chinese People's Republic. [incl. late marriage, outpatient abortion, IUDs, orals & injectables, tubal ligation, vasectomy] ------ FAUNDES A, LUUKKAINEN T; Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 165-76, Jul 72 [Dept. Obst., Barros Luco Hosp., Santiago, Chile] --02666--

Implications of marital status, induced abortion & the family planning program for differential fertility. -----MOON HS; In: Study on differential fertility in Korea, Moon HS: 40-2, Mar 72, Korean Inst. Fam. Plan., in Korean & En. --02169--

Socio-demographic variables relating to fertility & family planning behavior. [Korea] ------ CHUNG BM, PALMORE JA, LEE Sang Joo, LEE Sung Jin; In: Psychological Perspectives: Family Planning in Korea, Chung BM, Palmore JA, Lee Sang Joo, Lee Sung Jin: 181-200, 1972, Korean Inst. Res. Behav. Sci., Seoul, Korea. --02176--

Psychological factors relating to fertility & family-planning behavior. [Korea] --- CHUNG BM, PALMORE JA, LEE Sang Joo, LEE Sung Jin; In: Psychological Perspectives: Family Planning in Korea, Chung BM, Palmore JA, Lee Sang Joo, Lee Sung Jin: 141-80, 1972, Korean Inst. Res. Behav. Sci., Seoul, Korea. --02175--

Characteristics of fertility & birth control behavior in Korea. --------- CHUNG BM, PALMORE JA, LEE Sang Joo, LEE Sung Jin; In: Psychological Perspectives: Family Planning in Korea, Chung BM, Palmore JA, Lee Sang Joo, Lee Sung Jin: 101-40, 1972, Korean Inst. Res. Behav. Sci., Seoul, Korea. --02174--

Use of traditional media in family planning programs in rural Java. -------- CRAWFORD RH, ADHIKARYA R; 18 pages, 1972, prepared for presentation to the Int. Communication Div., Assn. for Educ. Journalism at Carbondale, Ill., US, 20-23 Aug 72. --02223--

Family planning & the education department. --------- GIBSON JD; In: Family Planning in Fiji 1972, Anon: 4-5, 1972, Fam. Plan. Assn., Fiji. --02224--

5 ORAL & INJECTABLE CONTRACEPTIVES

This section aims to cover all aspects of the steroidal oral & injectable compounds where used as contraceptives in women. References to the use of such steroids in implants, in IUDs, in vaginal devices, or in men, together with any non-steroidal compounds, would be found in section 6 (for IUDs) or section 10.

BOOKS

Casebook on Oral Contraceptives. --------- ANON; 142 pages, 1970, Training series handbook, no. 4, Combined Fam. Plan. Organizations & Agencies in the Republic of the Philippines, Manila, Philippines. Δ02464

Ovulationshemmer in der Dermatologie. [ovulation inhibition & dermatology] ----ZAUN H; 68 pages, DM23. -, 1972, Georg Thieme, Stuttgart, Germany [in Ger.] Δ02465

PAPERS & OTHER ITEMS

Hormonal methods of regulating fertility. -- NICHOLSON R; In: Soluciones Medicas y Psicologicas de los Problemas del Matrimonio, Nicholson RF[ed]: 244-63, 1971, Editorial Paidós, Defensa 599, 3er piso, Buenos Aires, Argentina [in Sp.] 02466

Clinical guide to oral contraception. ------ OKRENT S; 16 pages, $2.50, 1972, available from S Okrent, 1262 Daffodil Lane, Wantaugh, NY, US. Δ02467

[List of commercially available hormonal contraceptives] ---------- HALLER J; In: Hormonal Contraception, 3rd Ed., Haller J: 277-81, 1972, Geron-X, Los Altos, Calif., US. 02468

Principles of hormonal contraception. ----- HALLER J; Thromb. Diath. haem., Supp. 50: 23-32, 1972, Ger, sums. in En, Fr. [Frauen Klinik, U Gottingen, Germany] 02469

Use of hormones in prevention of pregnancy & the place of progestagens. --------- POLISHUK WZ, DIAMANT J; Harefuah 80: 568-9, 16 May 71, Heb. 02470

Report on the symposium on the use of oral contraceptives in National Family Planning Programmes held in World Health House, New Delhi, 24-26 Nov 71. ----- ROMNEY SL, SZONTAGH FE; 14 pages, 1972, WHO Reg. Office for SE Asia, New Delhi, India. Δ02471

Practical instructions for advising patients during treatment with commercial preparations. [pill] --------- HALLER J; In: Hormonal Contraception, 3rd Ed., Haller J: 261-76, 1972, Geron-X, Los Altos, Calif., US. 02472

Social status & the pill at a black woman's college. --------- THORPE C; Coll. Stud. J. 6: 66-73, Apr-May 72 ["A&T" State U, Greensboro, NC 27411, US] Δ02473

Attitudes toward making birth control pills available. ------ ANON; J. Sci. Stud. Relig. 11: 184-6, Jun 72 [Dept. Sociol., U Ga., Athens, Ga. 30601, US] 02474

Medico-social factors contributory to drop-outs in a rural cohort of oral contraceptors. ------ INDRAYAN A, BAGCHI SC, VERMA V; J. Fam. Welfare 18: 65-75, Jun 72 [Dept. Social & Preventive Med., MLN Med. Coll., Allahabad, India] 02475

Oral pill acceptability study. ---------- INAYATULLAH A, SHAH NA; 44 pages, 1970, W Pakistan Fam. Plan. Assn., Lahore, Pakistan. Δ02476

Study of mothers using oral contraceptives for family planning in an English hospital. ----BRIGGS M, BRIGGS MH; Med. J. Zambia 5 (3): pages?, 1971. 02477

Oral contraception: future perspective. -----GEISENDORF; In: Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 10 pages, 1972, Siege Social, 47 blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] 02478

New direction in hormonal contraception. -- HAMMERSTEIN J; Der Gynäkologe 5: 120-40, Jul 72, Ger. [Frauenklinik, Freien U, Berlin 1000, Germany] 02479

Report of a collaborative dose-response clinical study using decreasing doses of combination oral contraceptives. -----PRESTON SN; Contraception 6: 17-36, Jul 72 [Clin. Invest. Dept., Parke-Davis & Co., 2800 Plymouth Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106, US] 02480

Suppression of the midcycle LH surge by---- a low-dose mestranol-lynestrenol oral combination. THOMAS K, FERIN J; Contraception 6: 1-16, Jul 72 [Physiol. Hum. Reprod. Res. Unit, Dept. Obst. Gyn., U Hosp., B-3000 Louvain, Belgium] 02481

Experiences with a further developed------ sequence-type ovulation inhibitor (kombiquens) in gynecologic or ambulatory care. GORIS J; Med. Welt 23: 38-9, Jan 72, Ger. 02482

Long-acting injectable progestagens in----- human fertility control. ZANARTU J, ONETTO E; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon: 22, 1972, abstr., FPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia. 02483

Acceptability of contraceptive injections--- in a rural population of southeast Asia. McDANIEL EB; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon: 23, 1972, abstr., FPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia. 02484

Fibrinolytic activity of veins during use---- of depot medroxyprogesterone acetate as a contraceptive. ASTEDT B, JEPPSSON S, PANDOLFI M; Fert. Steril. 23: 489-92, Jul 72 [Coagulation Lab., Allmanna Sjukhuset, Malmo 21401, Sweden] 02485

Effect on hormone excretion patterns of---- depot medroxyprogesterone acetate used as a contraceptive preparation. BLOCH B; S. Afr. J. Obstet. Gynaec. 10: 3-8, 29 Jul 72 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth, CP, S Africa] 02486

Interim report on the study of the --------- long-acting injectable contraceptive. [Sungei Besar, Main Hlth. Ctr., 23 Feb 1969 to date] ANON; 7 pages, 1971, Service Div., Natl. Fam. Plan. Board, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Δ02487

Estrogenic activity in women receiving---- an injectable progestogen for contraception. MISHELL DR[Jr], KHARMA KM, THORNEY-CROFT IH, NAKAMURA RM; Am. J. Obstet. Gynec. 113: 372-6, 1 Jun 72 [U Southern Calif., Med. Sch., Los Angeles C Hosp., Calif. 90033, US] 02488

Effects of injectable contraceptives on----- lactation. KOETSAWANG S, CHIEMPRASERT T, KOCHANANDA P; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon: 24, 1972, abstr., FPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia. 02489

Continuous administration of progestogens-- & contraception with progesterone releasing devices. MANAUTOU IM; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon: 26-7, 1972, abstr., FPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia. 02490

Clinical & laboratory findings in a -------- trial of norgestrel, a low-dose progestogen-only contraceptive. ECKSTEIN P, WHITBY M, FOTHERBY K, BUTLER C, MUKHERJEE TK, BURNETT JBC, RICHARDS DJ, WHITEHEAD TP; Br. med. J. 3: 195-200, 22 Jul 72 [Dept. Anat., U Birmingham, Birmingham 15, UK] 02491

Use of minipill (of progesterone type)------ for prevention of pregnancy. ECKERLING B, GOLDMAN J, GABAI-MOR M; Harefuah 80: 391-3, 1 Apr 71, Heb. 02492

Oral contraceptives containing only------- progestogens. ANON; Br. med. J. 3: 190, 22 Jul 72. 02493

Chlormadinone acetate 0.5 mg. daily------ as a contraceptive agent. SEDDON RJ; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon: 25, 1972, abstr., FPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia. 02494

Fate of chlormadinone acetate in --------- women. LAUMAS KR, DUGWEKAR YG, NARULA RK; In 4th Int. Congress of Endocrinology, Wash. DC, 18-24 Jun 72, Anon: 27, 1972, abstr. 02495

Chlormadinone acetate & its effect on----- the hemostatic mechanism. WODZICKI AM, COOPLAND AT; Can. med. Ass. J. 107: 38-42, 8 Jul 72 [second author: Dept. Obst. Gyn., U Manitoba, Winnipeg 3, Canada] 02496

Norethindrone 0.35 mg in the control------ of human fertility. NEME B, VON ATZINGEN IJR, SALOMAO AJ, DONETTO SANTOS EP, BEHLE I; Matern. Infanc. (Sao Paulo) 30: 297-315, Jul-Sep 71. Por. sum. in En. [Dept. Clin. Obst. da Fac. de Med. de Sorocaba, Brazil] 02497

Effects of long & short term treatments----- with ovulation inhibitors. HALLER J; In: Hormonal Contraception, 3rd Ed., Haller J: 181-241, 1972, Geron-X, Los Altos, Calif., US. 02498

Long term effects of oral contraception. --- KOETSAWANG S, CHIEMPRASERT T, PREMYODHIN M; Asian J. Med. 8: 10-6, Jan 72 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., Fac. Med., Mahidol U, Bangkok, Thailand] 02499

Contraceptive pills & day-by-day--------- feelings of well-being. MORRIS NM, UDRY JR; Am. J. Obstet. Gynec. 113: 763-5, 15 Jul 72 [Sch. Public Hlth., U NC, Chapel Hill, NC 27514, US] 02500

Psychological & psychosomatic responses--- to the oral contraceptive. ZWEBEN JE; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 6666, May 72, abstr., order no. 72-15 053 (original 205 pages). 02501

Operations with hormonal contraception. --- THIES HA, KLEIN E, BERGNER P, KUDER E; Thromb. Diath. haem., Suppl. 50: 257-64, 1972, Ger. sums. in En, Fr. [Chirurg Klinik, Stadt Krankenanstalten, Heilbronn, Germany] 02502

Ovarian function after cessation of oral---- contraceptives. GIROTTI M, HAUSER GA; 79 pages, 1971. Huber, Bern, Switzerland [in Ger.] Δ02503

Some metabolic effects of oral ---------- contraceptives. GOLDZIEHER JW; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon: 10, 1972, abstr., IPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia. 02504

Study of some metabolic effects of an----- oral contraceptive after one year of treatment. VELA P, ARTEAGA A, CASTRO F, ALLIENDE ME, ALLIENDE M; Revta méd. Chile 100: 630-4, Jun 72. Sp. sum. in En. [Serv. Obst., Hosp. Clin., U Catolica Chile, Santiago, Chile] 02505

Metabolism & effects of contraceptive----- steroids in primates. [man, monkey, beagle; about 100 refs] GOLDZIEHER JW, KRAEMER DC; In: The Use of Non-Human Primates in Research on Human Reproduction, Diczfalusy E, Standley CC[eds]: 369-421, 1972, Acta endocr., Copenh., Suppl. 166. 02506

Metabolic actions of oral contraceptives. -- VOIGT KD, LINDENMEYER D; Der Gynäkologe 5: 141-9, Jul 72. Ger. [Klinik Chem. Abtlg., Med. Klin. 2, U Hamburg, Hamburg 2000, Germany] 02507

Role of GH in the alterations of ---------- carbohydrate metabolism induced by oral contraceptive agents. DAVIDSON MB, HOLZMAN GB; J. clin. Invest. 51: 23a, Jun 72, abstr. 02508

Influence of hormonal contraception on---- plasma phosphatides. JIPP P; Thromb. Diath. haem., Supp. 50: 141-6, 1972, Ger. sums. in En, Fr. [Med. Klinik, U Kiel, Germany] 02509

Oral contraceptives & serum amylase. ----- ADLERCREUTZ H, SOMMINEN K, HARKONEN M; Br. med. J. 3: 529, 26 Aug 72, short comm. [Dept. Clin. Chem., U Helsinki, Meilahti Hosp., SF-00290 Helsinki 29, Finland] 02510

Oral contraceptives & NBT test. ---------- ASKOV; N. Engl. J. Med. 287: 254, 3 Aug 72. 02511

Vitamin C requirements & oral contraceptives. — BRIGGS M, BRIGGS Maxine; Nature, Lond. 238: 277, 4 Aug 72 [Dept. Biochem., U Zambia, POB 2379, Lusaka, Zambia] — 02512

Plasma ascorbic acid concentrations & oral contraceptives. — RIVERS JM, DEVINE MM; Am. J. clin. Nutr. 25: 684-9, Jul 72 [NY State Coll. Hum. Ecology, Cornell U, Ithaca, NY 14850, US] — 02513

Effects on endocrine variables of ovulation inhibition. — BOTTERMANN P; Der Internist 13: 293- , Jul 72, Ger. [Med. Klinik 2, Technisch U München, München 8000, Germany] — 02514

Urinary excretion of hormones during & after treatment with estrogens & progestogens. Indications of the reversibility of inhibited ovulation. — HALLER J; In: Hormonal Contraception, 3rd Ed., Haller J: 173-80, 1972, Geron-X, Los Altos, Calif., US. — 02515

Influence of pregnancy & oral contraceptive steroids on drug metabolism. — NEALE MG; 258 pages, PhD Thesis, Surrey U, UK, 1969-70 [author's written permission must be obtained before we can arrange copying. His address: Fisons Ltd. Pharmaceut. Div., Res. Devel. Labs., Bakewell Rd., Loughborough LE11 0QY, Leicestershire, UK] — §02516

Adverse effects of ovulation inhibitors. — OBER KG; Dtsch. Med. Wochenschr. 97: 211, 11 Feb 72, Ger. — 02517

Contraindications for hormonal anticonception. — VAN DE LOO J, ASBECK F; Thromb. Diath. haem., Suppl. 50: 291-8, 1972, Ger. sums. in En, Fr. [Med. Klinik, U Cologne, Germany] — 02518

Gynaecological contraindication for hormonal contraception. — STAMM H; Thromb. Diath. haem., Suppl. 50: 299-302, 1972, Ger. sums. in En, Fr. [Geburtshilfe Gyn. Abtlg., Stadt Krankenhaus, Baden, Switzerland] — 02519

Thrombelastographic studies on women taking contraceptives. — MISZ M, SIRO B, BAZSO J; Orv. Hetil. 112: 2822-4, 21 Nov 71, Hun. — 02520

Vascular changes under hormonal contraception. — BENEKE G; Thromb. Diath. haem., Suppl. 50: 157-62, 1972, Ger. sums. in En, Fr. ["Zent." Biol. Med., Abtlg. Path., U Ulm, Germany] — 02521

Progestational agents & blood coagulation. 4. Changes induced by progestogen alone. — MINK IB, COUREY NG, MOORE RH, AMBRUS CM, AMBRUS JL; Am. J. Obstet. Gynec. 113: 739-43, 15 Jul 72 [Roswell Pk. Mem. Inst., Buffalo, NY 14203, US] — 02522

Action of hormonal contraceptives on blood coagulation & vascular system. — LUDWIG H; Thromb. Diath. haem., Suppl. 50: 91-102, 1972, Ger. sums. in En, Fr. [Frauen Klinik, U München, Germany] — 02523

Platelet aggregation under hormonal contraception. — HALBERSTADT E, ROMER E, STEIN W; Thromb. Diath. haem., Suppl. 50: 147-52, 1972, Ger. sums. in En, Fr. [Frauen Klinik, U Göttingen, Germany] — 02524

Condition of the fibrinolytic system under oestrogen-gestogen combination. — ASBECK F, LECHLER E, VAN DE LOO J; Thromb. Diath. haem. Suppl. 50: 133-40, 1972, Ger. sums. in En, Fr. [Med. Klinik, U Bonn, Germany] — 02525

Action of oral contraceptives & oestrogens on anti-thrombin III activity & other coagulation parameters. — VON KAULLA E, DROEGEMUELLER W, VON KAULLA KN; Thromb. Diath. haem., Suppl. 50: 113-24, 1972, Ger. sums. in En, Fr. [Coagulation Lab., Dept. Med., U Colo., Denver, Colo. 80220, US] — 02526

Effects of certain contraceptive hormones on blood coagulation. — LORRAIN J, HAREL P; Fert. Steril. 23: 422-7, Jun 72 [Hôp. Sacre Coeur, Montreal, Que., Canada] — 02527

Effect of oral contraceptives on---------- microcirculation.	SCHENKER JG, IVRY M, OLIVER M; Obstet. Gynec. N. Y. 39: 909-16, Jun 72 [Hadassah Med. Organization, Hadassah U Hosp., Jerusalem, Israel]	02528
Side effects of ovulation inhibitors on------ blood coagulation, circulation, & metabolism.	LUDWIG H; Der Internist 13: 286-92, Jul 72, Ger. [I U-Frauenklinik, München 8000, Germany]	02529
Thrombosis of the digital vessels --------- secondary to oral contraceptives.	WILENSKY RJ, HUBBARD TB[Jr]; Am. J. Obstet. Gynec. 113: 1137, 15 Aug 72 [Dept. Surg., Mercy Hosp., Balt., Md. 21202, US]	02530
Oral contraceptives & thromboembolic----- disease.	DRILL VA; J. Am. med. Ass. 221: 602, 7 Aug 72.	02531
Superior mesenteric vein thrombosis &----- oral contraceptives.	ROSE MB; Postgrad. med. J. 48: 430-3, Jul 72 [St. Thomas Hosp., Lond. SE1, UK]	02532
Hepatic vein thrombosis & ---------- contraceptives. Another case of Budd-Chiari syndrome following administration of an oral contraceptive.	ASBECK F, JOIST H, LOHRS U; Med. Klin. 67: 82-5, 21 Jan 72, Ger. sum. in En.	02533
Oral contraceptives & thromboembolic---- disease.	HOUGIE C; J. Am. med. Ass. 221: 194, 10 Jul 72 [U Calif., San Diego, La Jolla, Calif. 92037, US]	02534
Oral contraceptives & thrombo- --------- embolism - experience in North America.	GOLDZIEHER JW; Thromb. Diath. haem., Suppl. 50: 205-12, 1972, Ger. sums. in En, Fr. [SW Fn. Res. & Educ., San Antonio, Texas 78228, US]	02535
Thrombosis under hormonal contracep- --- tion in cigarette smokers.	VON KAULLA E; Thromb. Diath. haem., Suppl. 50: 235-40, 1972, Ger. sums. in En, Fr. [Coagulation Lab., Dept. Med., U Colo., Denver, Colo. 80220, US]	02536
Pathology of intracranial venous---------- thrombosis in oral contraception.	POLTERA AA; J. Path. 106: 209-19, Apr 72 [Dept. Path., Makerere U, Kampala, Uganda]	02537
Oral contraceptives & thrombo- --------- embolism.	McQUEEN EG; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon: 11, 1972, abstr., FPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia.	02538
Incidence of thromboembolism in oral----- contraceptive users in the United Kingdom & Scandinavia.	WESTERHOLM B; Thromb. Diath. haem., Suppl. 50: 213-22, 1972 [Socialstyrelsen, Tjanste, Stockholm, Sweden]	02539
Irreversible renal failure secondary to------ hypertension induced by oral contraceptives.	ZACHERLE BJ, RICHARDSON JA; Ann. intern. Med. 77: 83-6, Jul 72 [Renal Div., Res. Dialysis Ctr., Public Hlth. Serv. Hosp., San Fran., Calif. 94118, US]	02540
Arterial hypertension & oral contracep- --- tives.	GAJA R, THOULON JM; Lyon Med. 226: 703-12, 12 Dec 71, Fr. sum. in En.	02541
Hypertension & oral contraception. --------	SMITH RW; Am. J. Obstet. Gynec. 113: 402-7, 15 Jun 72 [San Fran. Gen. Hosp., U Calif., Calif. 94110, US]	02542
Postmenstrual haemorrhage during the------ intake of ovulation inhibitors?	LAURITZEN C; Munch. Med. Wochenschr. 113: 1634, 26 Nov 71, Ger.	02543
Cerebral haemorrhagic disorders under----- hormonal contraception.	KRANKENHAGEN R, KOHLER GK; Thromb. Diath. haem., Suppl. 50: 227-34, 1972, Ger. sums. in En, Fr. [Nerven Klinik, U Bonn, Germany]	02544
Do hormonal contraceptives have an------ effect on tumour growth?	HALLER J; Der Gynäkologe 5: 150-6, Jul 72, Ger. [U Frauenklinik, Göttingen 34, Germany]	02545

Case control study into the possible effects of birth control pills on the pre-clinical carcinoma of the cervix. — WORTH AJ, BOYES DA; J. Obstet. Gynaec. Br. Commonw. 79: 673-9, Aug 72 [Ctr. Cyt. Lab., British Columbia Cancer Inst., 2656 Heather St., Vancouver 9, BC, Canada] — 02546

Evaluation of the carcinogenic potential of the sex steroids. — SCHROGIE JJ; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon: 12, 1972, abstr., FPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia. — 02547

Postcontraceptive amenorrhea. — GOLDITCH IM; Obstet. Gynec., N. Y. 39: 903-8, Jun 72 [2200 Ofarrell St., San Fran., Calif. 94115, US] — 02548

Amenorrhea following oral contraceptives. — MATTOX JH; Nebr. Med. J. 57: 52-4, Feb 72. — 02549

Amenorrhea following use of oral contraceptives. — RIFKIN I, NACHTIGALL LE, BECKMAN EM; Am. J. Obstet. Gynec. 113: 420-, 1 Jun 72 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., NY U, NY 10016, US] — 02550

Statistical analysis of relationship between oral contraceptives, secondary amenorrhea & galactorrhea. — SHEARMAN RP, SMITH ID; J. Obstet. Gynaec. Br. Commonw. 79: 654-6, Jul 72 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., U Sydney, Sydney, Australia 2006] — 02551

Oral contraceptives & acne vulgaris. — WINKLER K; Hautarzt 23: 241-3, Jun 72, Ger. [Stadt Krankenhauses Britz, Dermatologie Abtlg., Berlin 1000, Germany] — 02552

"Chloasma" outside of gravidity. Studies on the clinical picture & causal significance of oral contraceptives & cosmetics. — IPPEN H, TESCHE S; Hautarzt 23: 21-5, Jan 72, Ger. — 02553

Rheumatic disease, abnormal serology, & oral contraceptives. — TARZY BJ, GARCIA CR, WALLACH EE, ZWEIMAN B, MYERS AR; Lancet 2: 501-3, 9 Sep 72 [fifth author Dept. Med., Hosp. U Pa., 34th Spruce St., Phila., Pa., US] — 02554

The pill & porphyria. — ANON; Br. med. J. 3: 603-4, 9 Sep 72. — 02555

Impairment of human drug metabolism by oral contraceptive steroids. — O'MALLEY K, STEVENSON IH, CROOKS J; Clin. Pharmac. & Ther. 13: 552-7, Jul-Aug 72 [Dept. Pharmacol. & Ther., U Dundee, UK] — 02556

Oral contraception & liver fluke disease. [Thailand] — CHULACHARIT E, PETCHAKIT V, ROSENFIELD AG; J. Obstet. Gynaec. Br. Commonw. 79: 657-60, Jul 72 [Pop. Coun., PO Box 2-75, Bangkok 2, Thailand] — 02557

Effect of oral contraceptives on patients with Opisthorchis viverrini (liver fluke) infestation. — CHULACHARIT VP, ROSENFIELD AG; 10 pages, 1971, Pop. Coun., Bangkok, Thailand. — Δ02558

Neurologic pathology of hormonal contraceptives. — MUMENTHALER M, GRANDJEAN P, HUBER P; Schweiz. Med. Wochenschr. 100: 1585-94, 19 Sep 70, Ger. sum. in En. — 02559

Pregnancy, oral contraceptives, & chronic familial jaundice with predominantly conjugated hyperbilirubinemia (Dubin-Johnson syndrome). — COHEN L, LEWIS C, ARIAS IM; Gastroenterology 62: 1192-99, Jun 72 [Dept. Med., Albert Einstein Coll. Med., Bronx, NY 10461, US] — 02560

5 ORAL & INJECTABLE CONTRACEPTIVES

These items are equally relevant

Bibliography of books & pamphlets on contraceptive methods available in the IPPF-SEAO Regional Library. [~240 refs] ---- ANON; 19 pages, Aug 72, IPPF SE Asia & Oceania Reg., 246 Jalan Ampang, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. --Δ 02932--

Birth control [methods]* ---- EHRLICH PR, EHRLICH AH; In: Population, Resources, Environment, 2nd Ed., Ehrlich PR, Ehrlich AH: 277-303, 1972, WH Freeman, San Fran., US. --02933--

Non-hypophyseal & gonadal loci of contraception. [i.e. excluding ovulation inhibition] ---- NEWTON RE; In: Reproductive Biology, Balin H, Glasser S[eds]: 645-52, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. --02936--

Biomedical division. [of Pop. Coun., activities in 1971; esp. Cu-T IUD; subdermal implants of d-norgestrel in women; implants of testosterone + various routes of admin. of progestin in men; new method of blocking the vas deferens] ---- ANON; In: The Population Council Annual Report 1971, Anon: 50-63, [1972], Pop. Coun., 245 Pk. Ave., NY, NY 10017, US. --02957--

Kaohsiung study. [Taiwan; use of mass media to increase IUD use, introduction of pill; inter-relations between pill & IUD] ---- CERNADA GP, LU LP; Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 198-203, Aug 72. --02575--

Health & family planning services in the Chinese People's Republic. [incl. late marriage, outpatient abortion, IUDs, orals & injectables, tubal ligation, vasectomy] ---- FAUNDES A, LUUKKAINEN T; Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 165-76, Jul 72 [Dept. Obst., Barros Luco Hosp., Santiago, Chile] --02666--

Attitudes. [towards fam. plan., withdrawal, orals, IUD, condom, rhythm, ideal numbers of children] ---- VAN KEEP PA, RICE-WRAY E; In: Family Planning in Mexico D.F., Van Keep PA, Rice-Wray E: 80-122, 1971, Int. Hlth. Fn., Geneva, Switzerland. --02938--

Contraception. [diaphragms, orals, IUDs] ---- BEACHAM DW, BEACHAM WD; In: Synopsis of Gynecology, 8th Ed., Beacham DW, Beacham WD: 351-66, 1972, CV Mosby, St. Louis, US. --Δ 02948--

6 INTRAUTERINE DEVICES

This section aims to cover all work on humans with intrauterine devices.

BOOK

Family Planning Research Conference: A Multidisciplinary Approach. [27-29 Sep 71, Exeter; emphasis on IUDs] ---- GOLDSMITH A, SNOWDEN R[eds]: 115 pages, Δ 02561 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands, Int. Congr. Ser. 260.

PAPERS & OTHER ITEMS

IUDs. ---------- INGLESI JJ; In: Soluciones Medicas y Psicologicas de los Problemas del Matrimonio, Nicholson RF[ed]: 278-95, 1971, Editorial Paidós, Defensa 599, 3er piso, Buenos Aires, Argentina [in Sp.] 02562

IUD handbook. ---------- ANON; 58 pages, 1970, Training Series handbook, no. 3, Fam. Plan. Organizations & Agencies in the Republic of the Philippines, Manila, Philippines. Δ02563

IUD: sex without pregnancy. ---------- CONNELL EB; Med. Aspects of Hum. Sexuality 6: 142 & scattered elsewhere, Jan 72. γ02564

Demographic characteristics of IUD------- acceptors in Turkey: Jan-Jun 1970. ANON; 31 pages, 1971, Pop. Plan. Directorate General, Ministry Hlth., Ankara, Turkey. γ02565

Characteristics of the acceptors of the----- IUD from 1964-1969. [Tunisia] ANON; about 58 pages, Mar 72, Ministere de la Santé Publique, Inst. Natl. du Plan. Familial et de la PMI, Republic Tunisia. [in Fr.] 02566

Conclusion. [to pamphlet ---------- "Characteristics of the acceptors of the IUD from 1964-1969"] ANON; In: Characteristics of the acceptors of the IUD from 1964-1969, Anon: 23-5, Mar 72, Ministere de la Santé Publique, Inst. Natl. du Plan. Familial et de la PMI, Republic Tunisia [in Fr.] 02567

Degree of acceptance of the IUD in ------- Tunisia. ANON; In: Characteristics of the acceptors of the IUD from 1964-1969, Anon: 6-9, Mar 72, Ministere de la Santé Publique, Inst. Natl. du Plan. Familial et de la PMI, Republic Tunisia [in Fr.] 02568

Insertions of the IUD & different age------- groups. [Tunisia] ANON; In: Characteristics of the acceptors of the IUD from 1964-1969, Anon: 10-4, Mar 72, Ministere de la Santé Publique, Inst. Natl. du Plan. Familial et de la PMI, Republic Tunisia [in Fr.] 02569

Insertions of IUD & the number of ---------- living children in different age groups. [Tunisia] ANON; In: Characteristics of the acceptors of the IUD from 1964-1969, Anon: 14-6, Mar 72, Ministere de la Santé Publique, Inst. Natl. du Plan. Familial et de la PMI, Republic Tunisia [in Fr.] 02570

Number of months following the last------- pregnancy & the insertion of an IUD. [Tunisia] ANON; In: Characteristics of the acceptors of the IUD from 1964-1969, Anon: 21-2, Mar 72, Ministere de la Santé Publique, Inst. Natl. du Plan. Familial et de la PMI, Republic Tunisia [in Fr.] 02571

Study concerning the retention rates of----- early IUD acceptors as part of the postpartum program in the Sawah Besar Maternity Clinic, Djakarta, 1970. ANON; 11 pages, 1971, Natl. Fam. Plan. Coordinating Board of Djakarta, Djakarta, Indonesia. Δ02572

Turkish IUD retention survey - 1969. ------- ANON; 65 pages, May 71, Pop. Plan. Publication no. 408, Ministry of Hlth., Ankara, Turkey. Δ02573

Use-effectiveness of IUD's (D-loops)------- among program acceptors Surabaya Municipality 1968-1970. PARDOKO H; 9 pages, 1970, Natl. Inst. Public Hlth., Surabaya, Indonesia. Δ02574

Kaohsiung study. [Taiwan, use of mass----- media to increase IUD use, introduction of pill; inter-relations between pill & IUD] CERNADA GP, LU LP; Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 198-202, Aug 72. 02575

Experience with immediate post-abortion insertions of the IUD.	ANDOLSEK L; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 63-7, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands.	02576
Family planning with special reference to intrauterine contraception using the Dana-Super IUD.	ZWAHR C; Zentralbl. Gynaekol. 93: 645-50, 8 May 71, Ger.	02577
Clinical studies with the Cu-7: a comparison of results in parous & nulliparous women.	STEWART WC; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon: 54, 1972, abstr., FPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia.	02578
Other projects. [fam. plan. Iran incl. literacy projects, copper T trials]	GILLESPIE R, LOGHMANI M; In: Esfahan communications projects, Gillespie R, Loghmani M: 23-5, May 72, draft.	02579
Cu T device: rural field trial in Thailand.	VARAKAMIN S; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon: 53, 1972, abstr., FPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia.	02580
Intrauterine contraception with the Cu-T device. 1. Effect on trace elements in the endometrium, cervical mucus & plasma.	HAGENFELDT K; Contraception 6: 37-54, Jul 72 [Swedish Med. Res. Coun., Reprod. Endocr. Res. Unit, Karolinska Sjukhuset, Stockholm 60, Sweden]	02581
Recent research on the mode of action of IUDs in primates. [man & monkey]	ECKSTEIN P; In: The Use of Non-Human Primates in Research on Human Reproduction, Dienfalusy E, Standley CC[eds]: 364-80, 1972, Acta endocr., Copenh., Suppl. 166.	02582
IUD: future problems of the method.	KAHN NATHAN J; In: Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 3 pages, 1972, Siege Social, 47 blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.]	02583
Polymer implants. [incl. IUDs]	LEONARD F; In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager D[eds]: 158-9, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US [author's address: Biomechanical Res. Lab., Walter Reed Army Med. Ctr., Wash. DC, US]	02584
Family Planning Research Unit, [description of research at the Exeter unit, esp. on IUDs, with aid of Pathfinder Fund]	SNOWDEN R et al.; 39 pages, Jul 72, Fam. Plan. Res. Unit, Dept. Sociol., U Exeter, Higher Hoopern Lane, Exeter, Devon, UK.	02585
Future trends in intrauterine contraception.	ZIELSKE F; Der Gynäkologe 5: 159-74, Jul 72, Ger. [Klinik Steglitz, Freien U, Berlin 1000, Germany]	02586
Lysosomal hydrolases in exudates stimulated by an IUD.	BARON DA, ESTERLY JR; J. Reprod. Med. 9: 27-31, Jul 72 [Dept. Path., U Chicago, Chicago Lying-in Hosp., Ill. 60637, US]	02587
Use of ultrasound B-mode scanning in the localization of IUCDs.	COCHRANE WL, THOMAS MA; Radiology 104: 623-6, Sep 72.	02588
Laparoscopic removal of ectopically lodged IUDs.	IRVIN LA, NEAL RM, WILKENING RL, SMALE LE; Calif. Med. 117: 62, Jul 72 [fourth author: Dept. Obst. Gyn., Kern County Gen. Hosp., Bakersfield, Calif. 93305, US]	02589
Ovarian pregnancy & IUDs.	LEVIN S, CASPI E, HERSCH H; Am. J. Obstet. Gynec. 113: 843, 15 jul 72 [Assaff Hasofe Hosp., U Tel Aviv, Israel]	02590
Case of cancer of the uterine body in a woman using IUD.	MURAKAMI A, YAMAZAKI K; Sanfujinka Jissai 20: 1195-7, Nov 71, Jap.	02591

Complications due to Lippe's loop. Report of a death & other complications seen over an 18-month period at Baragwanath Hospital. ------ RUBIN A; S. Afr. J. Obstet. Gynaec. 10: 45-8, 29 Jul 72 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., U Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S Africa] 02592

These items are equally relevant

VISUAL AID

Techniques of contraception. [for medical people; incl. IUDs, caps, diaphragms, foams, jellies, condoms] ------- ANON; Film, 16mm, 45 min., colour, sound, 1972, about $80, hirable & buyable from IPPF, 18 Lower Regent St., Lond. SW1Y 4PW, UK. --△ 02931--

PAPERS & OTHER ITEMS

Birth control. [methods]* ---------- EHRLICH PR, EHRLICH AH; In: Population, Resources, Environment, 2nd Ed., Ehrlich PR, Ehrlich AH: 277-303, 1972, WH Freeman, San Fran., US. --02933--

Bibliography of books & pamphlets on contraceptive methods available in the IPPF-SEAO Regional Library. [~240 refs] --- ANON; 19 pages, Aug 72, IPPF SE Asia & Oceania Reg., 246 Jalan Ampang, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. --△ 02932--

Contraception. [diaphragms, orals, IUDs] ------ BEACHAM DW, BEACHAM WD; In: Synopsis of Gynecology, 8th Ed., Beacham DW, Beacham WD: 351-66, 1972, CV Mosby, St. Louis, US. --△ 02948--

Attitudes. [toward fam. plan., withdrawal, orals, IUD, condom, rhythm, ideal numbers of children] ---------- VAN KEEP PA, RICE-WRAY E; In: Family Planning in Mexico DF, Van Keep PA, Rice-Wray E: 80-122, 1971, Int. Hlth. Fn., Geneva, Switzerland. --02938--

Health & family planning services in the Chinese People's Republic. [incl. late marriage, outpatient abortion, IUDs, orals & injectables, tubal ligation, vasectomy] ---- FAUNDES A, LUUKKAINEN T; Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 165-76, Jul 72 [Dept. Obst., Barros Luco Hosp., Santiago, Chile] --02666--

Biomedical division. [of Pop. Coun., activities in 1971; esp. Cu-T IUD; subdermal implants of d-norgestrel in women; implants of testosterone + various routes of admin. of progestin in men; new method of blocking the vas deferens] -----ANON; In: Population Council Annual Report 1971, Anon: 56-63, [1972], Pop. Coun., 245 Pk. Ave., NY, NY 10017, US. --02957--

Report on the Massive Family Welfare Festival, Ernakulam District. [mostly vasectomy; but some female sterilizations, & IUD fittings; condoms also distributed; period 1-31 Jul 71] ----KRISHNAKUMAR S; 145 pages, 1972, District Collector, Cochin, Kerala, India. --02947--

7 MALE STERILIZATION

This sections aims to cover all aspects of male sterilization in the human. Occasional references to long-term storage of human sperms may be included.

BOOKS & VISUAL AID

Story of the Ernakulam Experiment in Family Planning. [vasectomy camp] --- KRISHNAKUMAR S; 191 pages, 1971, ST Reddiar & Sons for the Govt. of Kerala, India. Δ02593

Vasectomy. The Male Sterilization Operation. ---- GILLETTE PJ et al; 235 pages, 1972, Paperback Library, NY, US[It appears there is another version by Gillette called "The Vasectomy Information Manual", 235 pages, $5, 1972, Outerbridge & Lazard, 200 W 72 St., NY, NY 10023, US] Δ02594

Foolproof Birth Control: Male & Female Sterilization. ---- LADER L; 286 pages, $6.95, 1972, Beacon Press, 35 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02108, US. Δ02595

Human Sterilization. [Conf. sponsored by Int. Inst. Study Hum. Reprod., Coll. Physicians & Surgeons, Columbia U & Ctr. Pop. Res., Natl. Inst. Child Hlth. & Hum. Devel.] --- RICHART RM, PRAGER DJ[edt]; 402 pages, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US. Δ02596

Vasectomy. [for those considering the operation; informed person should be present] -- ANON; Film, 16mm[available also 8mm for use in continuous loop projector], 16½ min., colour, sound, Jan 72, buyable for $205 from Churchill Films, 662 North Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069, US; hirable from IPPF Audio-Visual Library, 18 Lower Regent St., Lond. SW1Y 4PW, UK. Δ02597

PAPERS & OTHER ITEMS

Bibliography on vasectomy & its reversal in man & other mammals. [1962-1972; 393 refs] -------- ANON; Biblphy Reprod. 20: 565-76 & 713-22, Oct 72[available free by airmail on application to the Simon Population Trust, 141 Newmarket Rd., Cambridge, UK] 02598

Vasectomy. ---------- KLEINMAN RL[ed]; 29 pages, £0.30, $0.80 (postage extra), 1972, IPPF, 18 Lower Regent St., Lond. SW1, UK. 02599

Vasectomy. ---------- GOULD RS; J. Amer. Med. Ass. 220: 1495, 12 Jun 72, short comm. 02600

Male sterilization. ---------- BLANDY JP; Nurs. Times 68: 142-4, 3 Feb 72. 02601

Vasectomy for voluntary sterilization. --- HODSON JM; Postgrad. Med. 52: 99-106, Jul 72[Sch. Med., State U NY, Buffalo, NY 14214, US] 02602

Voluntary vasectomy. ---------- SCOTT LS; Scot. Med. J. 17: 203-9, Jun 72 [Urol. Dept., Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow, UK] 02603

Why sterilization; fundamentals of conception & contraception. ------ GILLETTE PJ; In:Vasectomy-The Male Sterilization Operation, Gillette PJ et al: 27-39, 1972, Paperback Library, NY, US. 02604

The vasectomy operation:how vasectomy affects your sex life, your emotions, your health. ------ GILLETTE PJ; In:Vasectomy-The Male Sterilization Operation, Gillette PJ et al: 40-62, 1972, Paperback Library, NY, US. 02605

Questions & answers about vasectomy. --- GILLETTE PJ; In:Vasectomy-The Male Sterilization Operation, Gillette PJ et al: 103-10, 1972, Paperback Library, NY, US 02606

A father tells of his vasectomy. --------- SABIN L; In:Vasectomy-The Male Sterilization Operation, Gillette PJ et al: 97-102, 1972, Paperback Library, NY, US. 02607

Discussion: permanent sterilization.	RICHART RM et al; In:Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager DJ[eds]: 129-40, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US.	02608
Surgical sterilization.	LLAURO JL; In:Soluciones Medicas y Psicologicas de los Problemas del Matrimonio, Nicholson RJ[ed]: 270-7, 1971, Editorial Paidos, Defensa 599, 3er piso, Buenos Aires, Argentina [in Sp.]	02609
Vasectomy & the law.	GILLETTE PJ; In:Vasectomy-The Male Sterilization Operation, Gillette PJ et al: 63-73, 1972, Paperback Library, NY, US.	02610
Law & sterilization.	BERNSTEIN AH; Hospitals 46: 160-4 & scattered elsewhere, 1 Mar 72.	02611
Legal consent for vasectomy of mentally retarded minor.	BERGEN RP; J. Amer. Med. Ass. 221: 310-17 Jul 72 [Dept. Law., Amer. Med. Assn., Chicago, Ill. 60610, US]	02612
Vasectomy & religion.	GILLETTE PJ; In:Vasectomy-The Male Sterilization Operation, Gillette PJ et al: 74-9, 1972, Paperback Library, NY, US.	02613
Discussion: foreign programs. [human sterilization]	TAYLOR HC[Jr] et al; In:Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager DJ[eds]: 53-75, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US.	02614
Summary & directions for the future. [to book "Human Sterilization"]	SOUTHAM AL; In:Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager DJ[eds]: 377-82, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US. [author's address:Ford Foundation, NY, NY, US]	02615
Place of vasectomy in Great Britain.	COSSEY D; In:Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 5 pages, 1972, Siege Social, 47 blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.]	02616
Male sterilization in East Pakistan.	RATCLIFFE JW, QUDDUS AHG, CROLEY HT; In:Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager DJ [eds]: 23-37, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US [author's address:E Pakistan Res. Evaluation Ctr., Dacca, Bangladesh]	02617
Korean vasectomy program.	LEE HY; In:Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager DJ[eds]: 38-47, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US [author's address: Dept. Urol., Coll. Med., Seoul Natl. U, Seoul, Korea]	02618
Indian vasectomy camps.	PAI DN; In:Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager DJ[eds]: 5-11, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US [author's address: Fam. Plan., Maternal & Child Hlth. Municipal Corp. Greater Bombay, Bombay, India]	02619
Report on beggars' camps. [vasectomy camps]	ANON; 4 pages, 1971, Fam. Plan. Dept., Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, India.	02620
Gujarat State massive vasectomy campaign.	THAKOR VH, PATEL VM; J. Fam. Welfare 18: 57-64, Jun 72 [New Civil Hosp., Ahmedabad, India]	02621
Report on the Gujarat State massive vasectomy campaign. [15 Nov 71 - 15 Jan 72]	THAKOR VH, PATEL VM; 45 pages, 31 Jan 72, Directorate of Hlth. Serv., New Civil Hosp., Ahmedabad 16, Gujarat State, India.	02622

Gujarat State massive vasectomy---------- campaign.	THAKOR VH, PATEL VM; Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 186-92, Aug 72.	026023
The Ernakulam [vasectomy] camps.--------	SONI V; 90 pages, Sep 71, Ford Foundation, Lodi Estate, New Delhi, India.	026024
Categories of promoters & cases---------- motivated, [vasectomy camps, Ernakulam]	SONI V; In: The Ernakulam camps, Soni V: 55-7, Sep 71, Ford Foundation, New Delhi, India.	026025
Acceptor characteristics - a comparative---- analysis. [vasectomy; Ernakulam]	SONI V; In: The Ernakulam camps, Soni V: 31-41, Sep 71, Ford Foundation, New Delhi, India.	026026
Rural-urban residence of [vasectomy]------ acceptor. [Ernakulam]	SONI V; In: The Ernakulam camps, Soni V: 42-9, Sep 71, Ford Foundation, New Delhi, India.	026027
Religion of acceptor. [vasectomy camps,--- Ernakulam]	SONI V; In: The Ernakulam camps, Soni V: 49-54, Sep 71, Ford Foundation, New Delhi, India.	026028
Ernakulam district & the [vasectomy]------ camps.	SONI V; In: The Ernakulam camps, Soni V: 11-7, Sep 71, Ford Foundation, New Delhi, India.	026029
Coverage & demographic impact of-------- the [vasectomy] camps - an absolute & comparative analysis. [Ernakulam]	SONI V; In: The Ernakulam camps, Soni V: 18-30, Sep 71, Ford Foundation, New Delhi, India.	026030
Unique features of the [vasectomy]-------- camps. [Ernakulam]	SONI V; In: The Ernakulam camps, Soni V: 71-8, Sep 71, Ford Foundation, New Delhi, India.	026031
Cost analysis. [Ernakulam vasectomy------- camps]	SONI V; In: The Ernakulam camps, Soni V: 59-70, Sep 71, Ford Foundation, New Delhi, India.	026032
Kerala's pioneering experiment in---------- massive vasectomy camps.	KRISHNAKUMAR S; Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 177-85, Aug 72 [District Collector, Ernakulam, Cochin, Kerala, India]	026033
Fertility patterns of the sterilized &-------- contraceptive users in Kerala.	GOPALAKRISHNAN V; J. Fam. Welfare 19: 48-56, Jun 72.	026034
Directories of vasectomy services. -------- [incl. financial aid; US clinics; US Plan. Parenthood affiliates; world list of Fam. Plan. agencies; Zero Pop. Growth offices in US, Canada, Japan]	GILLETTE PJ; In: Vasectomy-The Male Sterilization Operation, Gillette PJ et al: 111-200, 1972, Paperback Library, NY, US.	026035
Psychological aspects of vasectomy-------- counseling.	WRIGHT MR; Fam. Coord. 21: 259-66, Jul 72 [Plan. Parenthood, Houston, Texas, US]	026036
Male sterilization: medical & ---------- psycho-sociological aspects.	REVAZ; In: Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 9 pages, 1972, Siège Social, 47 blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.]	026037
Modified operative technique for ---------- vasectomy.	LEE HY; In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager D[eds]: 71-5, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US [author's address: Dept. Urol., Coll. Med., Seoul Natl. U, Seoul, Korea]	026038
Discussion: bioengineering technology.----- [in relation to human sterilization]	PRAGER D[et al; In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager D[eds]: 175-89, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US.	026039
Tissue responses to polymeric implants----- the cycloacrylates. [esp. in relation to vas & oviduct occlusion]	WOODWARD SC; In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager D[eds]: 264-75, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US.	026040

Vasectomy & intravenous anaesthesia------ BLOOMFIELD E; Practitioner 209: 76-8, Jul 72 [St. James Hlth. Ctr., Lond. E17, UK] 02641

Methylprednisolone acetate in vasectomy.--GOULD RS; J. Amer. Med. Ass. 220: 1496, 12 Jun 72, short comm. 02642

Plasma testosterone levels in man---------- BUNGE RG; Invest. Urol. 10: 9, Jul 72 [Dept. Urol., Coll. Med. Iowa, Iowa C, Iowa, US] 02643

Sperm-counts after vasectomy. [&-------- possibility of natural recanalisation of vas] ELLIOTT K; Lancet 2: 186, 22 Jul 72, short comm. [10 Nizells Ave., Hove, Sussex BN3 1PL, UK] 02644

Vas reanastomosis procedures, ---------- SCHMIDT SS; In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager DJ[eds]: 76-85, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US. [author's address: Dept. Urol., Sch. Med., U Calif., San Fran., US] 02645

Reanastomosis of the vas deferens, -------- DODDS DJ; J. Amer. Med. Ass. 220: 1498, 12 Jun 72, short comm. 02646

Reversible vas occlusion by intravasal------ thread, LEE HY; In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager DJ[eds]: 193-200, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US [author's address: Dept. Urol., Coll. Med., Seoul Natl. U, Seoul, Korea] 02647

Discussion: reversible sterilization, ------- RICHART RM et al; In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager DJ[eds]: 229-41, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US. 02648

What physicians say about vasectomy;----- regaining fertility; female sterilization, GILLETTE PJ; In: Vasectomy-The Male Sterilization Operation, Gillette PJ et al: 80-96, 1972, Paperback Library, NY, US. 02649

These items are equally relevant

BOOKS & VISUAL AID

Perspectives in Family Planning. [case------ workshop of fam. plan. admin. in India at all levels, with some emphasis on vasectomy] RAGHU RAM NV[ed]; 186 pages, mimeographed, Mar 72, Admin. Staff. Coll. India, Bella Vista, Hyderabad 4, India. --02271--

Colloque International: Contraception, ---- Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, 6-7 Mai 72. [int. conf. on contraception, abortion, PGs & sterilization, 6-7 May 72] ANON; about 200 pages, 1972, Assn. Nationale pour l'Etude de l'Avortement, Siège Social, 47 blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] --02651--

Freedom from pregnancy. [shows tubal---- ligation & vasectomy] ANON; Film, 16mm, 8mm & super 8mm, 11 min., colour, sound, animated, Jan 72, En, Sp., hirable for $20 (preview at no charge) & buyable for $125 from Allend'or Productions Inc., 4321 Woodman Ave., Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91403, US. --△02652--

PAPERS & OTHER ITEMS

Biomedical division. [of Pop. Coun., ------ activities in 1971; esp. Cu-T IUD; subdermal implants of d-norgestrel in women; implants of testosterone + various routes of admin. of progestin in men; new method of blocking the vas deferens] ANON; In: The Population Council Annual Report 1971, Anon: 50-63, [1972]. Pop. Coun., 245 Pk. Ave., NY, NY 10017, US. --02957--

Report on the Massive Family Welfare----- KRISHNAKUMAR S; 145 pages, 1972, District Festival, Ernakulam District. Collector, Cochin, Kerala, India. --02947--
[mostly vasectomy; but some female sterilizations, & IUD fittings; condoms also distributed; period 1-31 Jul 71]

Health & family planning services in----- FAUNDES A, LUUKKAINEN T; Stud. Fam. the Chinese People's Republic. Plan. 3: 165-76, Jul 72 [Dept. Obst., Ruros [incl. late marriage, outpatient Luco Hosp., Santiago, Chile] --02666-- abortion, IUDs, orals & injectables, tubal ligation, vasectomy]

Birth control. [methods]"---------- EHRLICH PR, EHRLICH AH; In Population, Resources, Environment, 2nd Ed., Ehrlich PR, Ehrlich AH; 277-303, 1972, WH Freeman, San Fran., US. --02933--

Population in the United States. [incl. ----- ANON; In World population dilemma, Anon; sterilization, abortion, pop. educ., 47-60, 1972, Pop. Reference Bur. Inc., Wash., govt. policies] US. --02660--

Medical indications for abortion &------- MILLIEZ; In Colloque International: Contra- sterilization. ception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 3 pages, 1972, Singe Social, 47 blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] --02669--

International conference in Paris on------ COSSEY D; IPPF Med. Bull. 6: 3, Aug 72, En, abortion & sterilization. Fr, Ger, Sp. [Birth Control Campaign, 233 Tottenham Court Rd., Lond., UK] --02655--

Social indications for abortion &--------- HUBINONT PO; In Colloque International: sterilization. [Belgium] Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 7 pages, 1972, Singe Social, 47 blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] --02658--

Black attitudes regarding contraception, --- LONG WN, BRADSHAW BR, BURGE M; In: abortion & sterilization. Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S [ed]; 151-60, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. --02659--

Advanced course in medical & surgical---- ANON; J. Christian Med. Ass. India 46: 558-64, techniques in family planning. Oct 71. --02668-- [incl. abortion & sterilization]

Note on sterilization. [in relation to------ ANON; Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 204, Aug 72. paper "Law & family planning", --02657-- Lee L, Stud. Fam. Plan. 2: 81, Apr 71]

State laws on marriage & sterilization.----- KRUSHEF CH; Ment. Retard. 10: 36-8, Jun 72 [Fla. State U, Tallahassee, Fla. 32306, US] --02656--

Bibliography of books & pamphlets on------ ANON; 19 pages, Aug 72, IPPF SE Asia & contraceptive methods available Oceania Reg., 246 Jalan Ampang, Kuala in the IPPF-SEAO Regional Library. Lumpur, Malaysia. --02932-- [~240 refs]

Use of learning aids in human steriliz- ----- CHEZ RA; In Human Sterilization, Richart RM, ation programs. Prager DJ [eds]: 48-52, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US [author's address: Pregnancy Res. Br., NICHD, Bethesda, Md., US] --02667--

This section aims to cover all aspects of female sterilization in the human.

BOOKS & VISUAL AID

Female Sterilization: Prognosis for Simplified Outpatient Procedures. — DUNCAN GW, FALB RD, SPEIDEL JJ [eds]; 218 pages, $8.95, Jul 72, Academic Press, 111 Fifth Ave., NY, NY 10003, US & 24/28 Oval Rd., Lond. NW1, UK. — Δ02630

Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, 6-7 Mai 72. [int. conf. on contraception, abortion, PGs & sterilization, 6-7 May 72] — ASGN; about 200 pages, 1972, Assn. Nationale pour l'Etude de l'Avortement, Siège Social, 47 Blvd. Cardinal, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] — 02631

Freedom from pregnancy. [shows tubal ligation & vasectomy] — ASGN; Film, 16mm, 8mm & super 8mm, 11 min., colour, sound, animated, Jan 72, En, Sp., loanble for $20 (preview at no charge) & buyable for $125 from Allied'ie Productions Inc., 6922 Woodman Ave., Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91401, US. — Δ02632

PAPERS & OTHER ITEMS

Female sterilization. — DAVIDSON AC, DONALD I; Scott. med. J., 17: 219-23, Jun 72 [Queen Mothers Hosp., Glasgow, UK] — 02633

Female surgical sterilization. — DARGENT D, FAYETTE M; Sem. Hôp., Paris 48: 2319-24, 20 Jun 72, Fr, summ. in En, Ger, Sp. [Clin. Obst., Hôp. "Edouard Herriot", Lyon 69, France] — 02634

International conference in Paris on abortion & sterilization. — COSSEY D; IPPF Med. Bull. 6: 3, Aug 72, En, Fr, Ger, Sp. [Birth Control Campaign, 230 Tottenham Court Rd., Lond., UK] — 02635

State laws on marriage & sterilization. — KRUSIEF CH; Mont. Bernard, 10: 36-9, Jun 72 [Fla. State U., Tallahassee, Fla. 32306, US] — 02636

Note on sterilization. [in relation to paper "Law & family planning", Lee L, Stud. Fam. Plan. 2: 91, Apr 71] — ASGN; Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 204, Aug 72. — 02637

Social indications for abortion & sterilization. [Belgium] — HUBINONT PC; In: Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 7 pages, 1972, Siège Social, 47 Blvd. Cardinal, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] — 02638

Black attitudes regarding contraception, abortion & sterilization. — LONG WN, BRADSHAW BR, BURGE M; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S [ed]: 151-60, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. — 02639

Population in the United States. [incl. sterilization, abortion, pop. educ., govt. policies] — ASGN; In: World population dilemma, Anon: 47-60, 1972, Pop. Reference Bur. Inc., Wash., US. — 02660

Overview of the Office of Population, AID, on sterilization. [female] — RAVENHOLT RT; Chap. in Female Sterilization: Prognosis for Simplified Outpatient Procedures, Duncan GW, Falb RD, Speidel JJ [eds], Jul 72, Academic Press, NY, US & Lond., UK. — $02661

Role of female sterilization in family planning programs.	SPEIDEL JJ. Chap. in Female Sterilization: Prognosis for Simplified Outpatient Procedures, Duncan GW, Falb RD, Speidel JJ [eds], Jul 72, Academic Press, NY, US & Lond., UK.	8-02802
Tuberculin camp: Dharwad.	SINGH S, LUCAS W. J. Christian Med. Ass. India 46: 539-43, Oct 71.	7-02803
Tubal ligation program in India.	DARIARI BS. In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager D[eds]: 12-7, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US [author's address: Ministry of Hlth., Govt. India, New Delhi, India]	02804
Tubal ligation in Caracas, Venezuela.	ACCIERO O, CARDENAS-CONDE L. In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager D[eds]: 18-22, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US [author's address: Dept. Obst. Gyn., Concepcion Palacios Maternity Hosp., Caracas, Venezuela]	02805
Health & family planning services in the Chinese People's Republic. [incl. late marriage, outpatient abortion, IUDs, orals & injectables, tubal ligation, vasectomy]	FAUNDES A, LUUKKAINEN T. Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 165-76, Jul 72 [Dept. Obst., Barros Luco Hosp., Santiago, Chile]	02806
Use of learning aids in human sterilization programs.	CHEZ RA. In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager D[eds]: 48-52, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US [author's address: Pregnancy Res. Br., NICHD, Bethesda, Md., US]	02807
Advanced course in medical & surgical techniques in family planning. [incl. abortion & sterilization]	ASOM. J. Christian Med. Ass. India 46: 558-64, Oct 71.	7-02808
Medical indications for abortion & sterilization.	MELLIEZ. In: Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anom, 3 pages, 1972, Siege Social, 47 Blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.]	02809
Tubal sterilization: methodology, postoperative management & follow-up of 2936 cases.	TUZZPE AA, ALLEN HH, COLLINS LE. Can. med. Ass. J. 107: 115-7, 22 Jul 72, sum. in Fr. [Dept. Obst. Gyn., Victoria Hosp., Lond., Ont., Canada]	02870
Evaluation of the optimal time for tubal ligation.	PRATAP. LV. In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager D[eds]: 86-92, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US [author's address: Fam. Plan., Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi 11, India]	02871
Anatomy, biochemistry, physiology, & bioengineering of the oviduct & the uterus as they pertain to [female] sterilization techniques.	HULKA JF. Chap. in Female Sterilization: Prognosis for Simplified Outpatient Procedures, Duncan GW, Falb RD, Speidel JJ [eds], Jul 72, Academic Press, NY, US & Lond., UK.	8-02872
Research & development programs to achieve practical outpatient sterilization. [female]	SCLARRA JJ. Chap. in Female Sterilization: Prognosis for Simplified Outpatient Procedures, Duncan GW, Falb RD, Speidel JJ [eds], Jul 72, Academic Press, NY, US & Lond., UK.	8-02873
Critical assessment of sterilizing procedures. [female]	LOWER BR. Chap. in Female Sterilization: Prognosis for Simplified Outpatient Procedures, Duncan GW, Falb RD, Speidel JJ [eds], Jul 72, Academic Press, NY, US & Lond., UK.	8-02874

Laparoscopic sterilization, [2 tables]------ BRADFIELD GF; Proc, First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anam: 46-7, 1972, abstr., IPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia. 02675

Sterilization of women by laparoscopic---- electrocoagulation of the tubes. ZIELSKE F; Der Gynäkologe 5: 175- , Jul 72, Ger. [Klinik Steglitz, Freien U, Berlin 1000, Germany] 02676

Laparoscopic sterilization during the------- puerperium. PATERSON PJ, GRIMWADE JC; Med. J. Aust. 2: 312-3, 5 Aug 72 [Clarendal Med. Ctr., Melbourne, Australia] 02677

Nonpuerperal sterilization by laparos- ---- copy. SELWYTH RS; In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager D[ed]: 105-15, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US [author's address: Dept. Obst. Gyn., Bronx-Lebanon Hosp. Ctr., Bronx, NY, US] 02678

Surgical & laparoscopic sterilization, ------ PALMER R; In: Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anam, 4 pages, 1972, Siege Social, 47 Blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] 02679

Outpatient sterilization by laparoscopy---- under local anesthesia in less developed countries. WHITELEES CE [r]; Chap. in Female Sterilization: Prognosis for Simplified Outpatient Procedures, Duncan GW, Falb RD, Speidel JJ [eds], Jul 72, Academic Press, NY, US & Lond., UK. $ 02680

Experience with laparoscopic sterilization ---- related to termination of pregnancy. SELWYTH RS; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 50-62, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. 02681

Vaginal chemical sterilization. ---------- ZIPPER J, INSUNZA S, STACHETTI E, MEDEL M; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anam: 48-9, 1972, abstr., IPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia. 02682

Adhesive blockage of the Fallopian tube,-- FALB RD, GRODE GA, PAVKOV KL; Chap. in Female Sterilization: Prognosis for Simplified Outpatient Procedures, Duncan GW, Falb RD, Speidel JJ [eds], Jul 72, Academic Press, NY, US & Lond., UK. $ 02683

Scope of liquid plastics & other chemicals-- for blocking the fallopian tubes. RAKSHIT S; In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager D[eds]: 213-23, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US [author's address: Dept. Obst. Gyn., RG Kar Med. Coll., Calcutta, India] 02684

Evaluation of experimental methods of----- occluding the utero-tubal junction. THOMPSON HE, DAFOE CA, MOULDING TS, SEITZ LE; Chap. in Female Sterilization: Prognosis for Simplified Outpatient Procedures, Duncan GW, Falb RD, Speidel JJ [eds], Jul 72, Academic Press, NY, US & Lond., UK. $ 02685

Chemical agents for transvaginal--------- sterilization. ZIPPER J, MEDEL M, STACHETTI E, PASTENE L, RIVERA M, PRAGER R; In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager DJ [eds]: 339-52, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US [author's address: Dept. Physiol., U Chile, Santiago, Chile] 02686

Trans-vaginal delivery of sterilizing chemicals. — THOMPSON HE, MOULDING T, DAFOE C, OSTERLING DL. In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager D[ed]: 315-9, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US [author's address: Obst, Gyn, Serv., Denver Gen. Hosp., Denver, Colo., US] — 02087

New non-surgical techniques of female sterilization. [silver nitrate, etc.] — SZULWERTH RS. In: Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 6 pages, 1972, Siège Social, 47 bis-d, Garibaldi, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] — 02088

Discussion: nonsurgical [female] sterilization. [chemicals, cryosurgery, cauterization, etc.] — SEGAL S et al. In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager D[ed]: 269-78, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US. — 02089

Attempted cryosurgical closure of the fallopian tubes. — MARTENS TW[Jr]. In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager D[ed]: 305-12, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US [author's address: Dept. Obst, Gyn., Cornell U Med. Coll., Ithaca, NY, US] — 02090

Internal vaginal tubal ligation. — LALVE LE, SUNDERSON S. Chap. in Female Sterilization: Progress for Simplified Outpatient Procedures, Duncan GW, Falb RD, Speidel JJ[ed], Jul 72, Academic Press, NY, US & Lond., UK. — $-02091

Culdoscopy as an aid to family planning. — GUTIERREZ SALAS AJ. Chap. in Female Sterilization: Progress for Simplified Outpatient Procedures, Duncan GW, Falb RD, Speidel JJ[ed], Jul 72, Academic Press, NY, US & Lond., UK. — $-02092

Tubal sterilization by operative culdoscopy. — CLYMAN MJ. In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager D[ed]: 95-106, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US [author's address: Dept. Obst, Gyn., Mt. Sinai Sch. Med, NY, NY, US] — 02093

Tubal sterilization by operative culdoscopy. — CLYMAN MJ. Chap. in Female Sterilization: Progress for Simplified Outpatient Procedures, Duncan GW, Falb RD, Speidel JJ[ed], Jul 72, Academic Press, NY, US & Lond., UK. — $-02094

Female sterilization by culdoscopy. — THAMBU JAM, MAKZUKI A. Asian J. Med. 7: 376-8, Sept 71. — $-02095

Culdoscopic outpatient sterilization procedures (a preliminary report). — LITTLE W. Chap. in Female Sterilization: Progress for Simplified Outpatient Procedures, Duncan GW, Falb RD, Speidel JJ[ed], Jul 72, Academic Press, NY, US & Lond., UK. — $-02096

Tubal sterilization with clips. — HAYASHI M. In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager D[ed]: 201-3, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US [author's address: Dept. Obst. Gyn., U Sch. Med., Tokyo, Japan] — 02097

Cauterization for tubal sterilization. — HILLA JF, OMRAN KF. In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager D[ed]: 213-35, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US [author's address: Dept. Obst, Gyn., U NC, Sch. Med., Chapel Hill, NC, US] — 02098

Tubal sterilization by cervical coagulation under hysterectomy. — HAYASHI M. In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager D[ed]: 324-8, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US [author's address: Dept. Obst, Gyn., U Sch. Med., Tokyo, Japan] — 02099

Effects of cryoregulation of the---------- DROEGEMUELLER W. Chap. in Female $02700
endometrium, [relevant to female Sterilization: Progress for Simplified Out-
sterilization] patient Procedures, Duncan GW., Falb RD, Spindel EE[edd], Jul 72, Academic Press, NY., US & Lond., UK.,

Effort to create uncoiled blockage ------- STEWELL J. Chap. in Female Sterilization: $02701
under direct vision, Progress for Simplified Outpatient Procedures, Duncan GW, Falb RD, Spindel EE[edd], Jul 72, Academic Press, NY., US & Lond., UK.,

Imaging techniques for female ---------- DEUCHMAN JL. Chap. in Female Sterilization: $02702
reproductive system, [relevant to Progress for Simplified Outpatient Procedures, female sterilization] Duncan GW, Falb RD, Spindel EE[edd], Jul 72, Academic Press, NY, US & Lond., UK.,

Laboratory prototype for reversible -------- LAUFE LE, HASSLER C, LOWER BR. Chap. $02703
female sterilization, in Female Sterilization: Progress for Simplified Outpatient Procedures, Duncan GW, Falb RD, Spindel EE[edd], Jul 72, Academic Press, NY, US & Lond., UK.,

Oviduct anastomosis procedures, [for------- GARCIA CR. In: Human Sterilization, Richart 02704
sterilization reversal] RE, Prager EE[edd]. 114-29, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US [author's address: Hosp. U Pa., Phila., Pa., US]

These items are equally relevant

BOOKS

Foolproof birth Control: Male & Female---- LADER L. 286 pages, $6.95, 1972, Beacon Press, 25 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02108, US, --$.02595--

Human Sterilization. [Conf. sponsored---- RICHART RM, PRAGER EE[edd]. 402 pages, by Int. Inst. Study Hum. Reprod. 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US, Coll. Physicians & Surgeons, Colum- --$.02596-- bia U & Ctr. Pop. Res., Natl. Inst. Child Hlth. & Hum. Devel.]

PAPERS & OTHER ITEMS

Report on the Massive Family Welfare----- KRISHNAKUMAR S. 145 pages, 1972, District Festival, Ernakulam District, Collector, Cochin, Kerala, India. --02667-- [mostly vasectomy, but some female sterilizations, & IUD fittings, condoms also distributed; period 1-30 Jul 71]

What physicians say about vasectomy;----- GILLETTE PJ. In: Vasectomy-The Male regarding fertility, female Sterilization Operation, Gillette PJ et al, 81- sterilization. 94, 1972, Paperback Library, NY, US. --02683--

Tissue response to polymeric implants---- WOODWARD SC. In: Human Sterilization, the cyclosiloxanes, [esp. in relation Richart RM, Prager EE[edd]. 264-75, 1972, to vas & oviduct occlusion] Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US, --02640--

Discussion: permanent sterilization, ------ RICHART RM et al. In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager EE[edd]. 129-40, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US, --02688--

Surgical sterilization. ---------- LLAURO JL. In: Soluciones Medicas y Psicologicas de los Problemas del Matrimonio, Nicholson RF[ed]: 270-7, 1971., Editorial Paidos, Defensa 599, 1^er^piso, Buenos Aires, Argentina [in Sp.] --02609--

Law & sterilization. ---------- BERNSTEIN AH. Hospitals 46: 160-4 & scattered elsewhere, 1 Mar 72. --02611--

Discussion: foreign programs. [human sterilization] ---------- TAYLOR HC[Jr] et al. In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager DI[eds]: 53-75, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US. --02614--

Summary & directions for the future. [re book "Human Sterilization"] ---------- SOUTHAM AL. In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager DI[eds]: 277-92, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US [author's address: Ford Foundation, NY, NY, US] --02615--

Fertility patterns of the sterilized & contraceptive users in Kerala. ---------- GOPALAKRISHNAN V. J. Fam. Welfare 18: 46-56, Jun 72. --02634--

Discussion: bioengineering technology. [in relation to human sterilization] ---------- PRAGER DI et al. In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager DI[eds]: 175-89, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US. --02639--

Discussion: reversible sterilization. ---------- RICHART RM et al. In: Human Sterilization, Richart RM, Prager DI[eds]: 229-41, 1972, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US. --02648--

Bibliography of books & pamphlets on contraceptive methods available in the IPPF-SEAO Regional Library. [~=281 refs] ---------- ANON. 19 pages, Aug 72, IPPF SE Asia & Oceania Reg., 246 Jalan Ampang, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. --Δ02932--

Birth control. [methods]* ---------- EHRLICH PR, EHRLICH AH. In: Population, Resources, Environment, 2nd Ed., Ehrlich PR, Ehrlich AH: 277-308, 1972, WH Freeman, San Fran., US. --02933--

9 ABORTION

This section aims to cover all aspects of induced abortion in the human excepting papers on the rearm nt of septic abortion. Occasional references to treatment of incomplete abortion may be included. Any work on menses-inducing methods would be included here.

BOOKS & VISUAL AID

L'avortement. [abortion, induced] ---------- VOLCHER R et al. 146 pages, $2.25, 1971., Editions universitaires, Paris, France [in Fr.] Δ02705

Abortion: legal or reform? ---------- HAINES M[ed]: 133 pages,$A2.00,1972, Cir. Continuing Educ., Australian Natl. U., PO Box 4, Canberra 2600, Australia. 02706

Social & Psychological Factors in the Practice of Induced Abortion as a Means of Fertility Control in an Italian Population. ---------- FIGA-TALAMANCA I. 266 pages, 1971.,[Genus 27, Nos. 1-4], Comitato Italiano per lo Studio dei Problemi della Popolazione, Via Nomentana 41, Roma, Italy [summ. in Fr, It.] Δ02707

Soziologie der Abtreibung: Empirische Forschung und Theoretische Analyse. [sociology of abortion: empirical research & theoretical analysis] ------ SEIDL, W et al; 320 pages, 1971, Ferdinand Enke, Stuttgart, Germany [in Ger.] Z02708

Unwanted pregnancy. [3 choices for pregnant woman: keep, adopt, or abort] ------ ASCN; Film, 16mm, 8mm & super 8mm, 9 min., color, sound, animated, Jan 72, En, Sp.; loanable for $20 (preview at no charge) & buyable for $125 from Allied/ie Productions Inc., 4323 Woodman Ave., Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91403, US. Z02709

PAPERS & OTHER ITEMS

Demographic consequences of legal abortion. ------ BRACKETT JW; In: Abortion, Obtained & Denied: Research Approaches, Newman SH, Burk MR, Lewit S(eds); 97-113, 1971, Pop. Coun., distributed by Key Book Serv. Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06610, US [author's address: Office of Pop., Technical Assistance Bur., Agency for Int. Devel., Wash. DC, US] 02710

National Opinion Polls abortion survey. ---- [UK] ASCN; New Humanist, May 72: 30-3. 02711

Abortion: defining GPs attitudes. [Natl. Opinion Polls survey; UK] ---- ASCN; New Humanist, Jun 72: 54-6. 02712

President Nixon condemns abortion. ------- NIXON RM; Soc. Justice Rev. 65: 88, Jun 72. 02713

Health professionals' attitudes about abortion. ------ BOURNE JP; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S(ed); 136-40, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. 02714

Australian attitudes towards abortion: survey evidence. ------ CALDWELL L, WADE H; In: Abortion Legal or Reform? Haines S(ed); 43-91, 1972, Ctr. Continuing Educ., Australian Natl. U., Canberra, Australia. 02715

Technique for the measurement of attitudes toward abortion. ------ EARDS PD; Int. J. Sexol. Fam. 2: 96-104, Mar 72 [U Toledo, Toledo, Ohio, US] 02716

Change in attitudes about illegal abortion. ------ DOTZAUER C; Nurs. Outlook, Med. 27: 65-6, 1979, Ger. 02717

Abortion: changing views & practice. ----- MacCARTHY IW; Fam. Coord. 21: 378, Jul 72. 02718

OB/GYN Nurse group takes stand on abortion. ------ ASCN; Amer. J. Nurs. 72: 1323- , Jul 72. 02719

Abortion: do attitudes of nursing personnel affect the patient's perception of care? ------ HARPER MW, HARCOM BR, WALL VD; Nurs. Res. 21: 327-32, Jul-Aug 72 [Metropolitan State Coll., Denver, Colo. 80204, US] 02720

Attitudes of personnel: determinants of or deterrents to good patient care? [abortion; nurses & social workers] ------ TANNER MA, STAMLER CR, KLEIN E, LEE B; Clin. Obstet. Gynec. 14: 1289-1301, Dec 71 [UCLA Sch. Nursing, Ctr. Hlth. Sci., 10833 Le Conte Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024, US] 02721

Right of privacy & freedom of conscience. -- [abortion] DORSEN N; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S(ed); 89-95, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. 02722

The freedom & the responsibility. ------ GRAY DE; J. Kans. Med. Soc. 73: 32-4, Jan 72. 02723

Death peddlers: war on the unborn. ------ MESSERSMITH CE; Fam. Coord. 21: 371, Jul 72. 02724

Ethics of abortion. ---------- FLETCHER J. Clin. Obstet. Gynec., 14: 1124-9, Dec 71 [Rpr 25#, Sch. Med., U Va., Charlottesville, Va., 22901, US] 027725

Ethics of abortion. ---------- MONAGLE JF. Soc. Justice Rev., 65: 112-8, Jul-Aug 72. 027726

Ethical view of abortion. [France]---------- DUMAS A. In: Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 5 pages, 1972, Siège Social, 47 Bd-d. Garibaldi, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] 027727

Morality of abortion. ---------- McCARTHY EW. Fam. Coord., 21: 369, Jul 72. 027728

Nigerian bishops condemn abortion. ------- ANON. Soc. Justice Rev., 65: 85, Jun 72. 027729

Pastoral approach to abortion. ---------- HICKEY JF. 1. reprod. Med., 9: 355-8, Jun 72 [St. Mary's Church, Randolph, Mass, 02368, US] 027730

Catholic position on abortion. [France]---- CHARTIER M. In: Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 2 pages, 1972, Siège Social, 47 Bd-d. Garibaldi, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] 027731

South African Catholic bishops' ---------- ANON. Soc. Justice Rev., 65: 53, May 72. 027732
conference on abortion.

Information on world legislation ---------- KARSH-KATMAN J. Fam. Orthogrime (Paris) 4: 17-22, Jan 72, Fr. Δ027733
concerning abortion.

Abortion legislation. A summary ---------- DAVID JF, KLAVE Z, KALIS MG. 24 pages, Jul 72, INCAR/Transnational Fam. Res. Inst., 9555 Sixteenth St., Silver Spring, Md. 20910, US. 027734
international classification."

Abortion laws: present & future. ---------- ROEMER R. In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewis S[ed]: 180-8, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. 027735

Discussion. [Legal aspects of abortion]----- PULPEL HF et al. In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewis S[ed]: 111-8, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. 027736

Abortion & the penal law. ---------- HEISS H. Der Gynäkologe 5: 74-81, May 72, Ger. 027737

Legal theory of value assessment & ---------- GERCHOW J, SCHEWE G. Sozm. Gesundh. Med., 27: 61-71, 1972, Ger. sum. in En. 027738
medical aspect of the need to protect the beginning of life. [Abortion]

Outline of reform of the law on illegal----- HELLER L. Der Gynäkologe 5: 82-91, May 72, Ger. 027739
abortion & the opinion of German gynaecologists.

Gynaecologists discuss the legalization----- REVAZ C. 1. Gynéc., Obstét., Biol. Reprod., 1: 491-3, Jul-Aug 72, Fr. 027740

Regulation or liberalization of ---------- GABRIELI G. 68 pages, 1972, Editrice Pontine, Italy [in It.] [XX Settembre 5, Lodi, Italy] 027741
abortion?

Legal abortion. Why?---------- ANON. 87 pages, 1972, Sinwel-Verlag, Bern, Switzerland [in Ger.] 027742

Abortion law. ---------- ANON. Med. J. Australia 2: 338, 5 Aug 72. 027743

American abortion legislation, ---------- PHIPPS, JH. In: Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 13 pages, 1972, Siège Social, 47 Blvd, Carthalé, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] 027444

Abortion law reform & repeal: ---------- ROBINSON, R. Clin. Obstet. Gynec., 14: 1345-50, Dec 71 [18th, Jurisdictions Project, Inst. Govt. & Public Affairs, UCLA, Los Angeles, Calif, 90024, US] 027445

Legal problems of counselling & referral, --- [abortion] ZARKY, SG. In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 144-7, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. 027446

Consent - parents, husbands - & on------- behalf of incompetents, [legal aspects of abortion] WECHSLER, NF. In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 139-44, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. 027447

Does a foetus possess constitutional o------- other legal rights? WEANS, CC[Jr]. In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 92-5, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. 027448

Brief of plaintiff-appellant, [Jane va, ------- New York City Health & Hospitals Corporation, on whether a fetus less than 24 weeks is constitutionally a person in relation to abortion] [is a person] FORD, TJ. 166 pages, 17 Apr 72, Hahn, Hahn & Ford, 117 Pa. Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11207, US. 027449

Brief in support of defendants-respond- --- ents by amici curiae, [Jane va, New York City Health & Hospitals Corporation, on whether a fetus less than 24 weeks is constitutionally a person in relation to abortion] [is not a person] SCATTARD, FS. 50 pages, 25 May 72, Citizens Committee for Children of NY Inc., 437 Madison Ave., NY, NY 10022, US. 027450

Abortion Missouri SUP 1972, ---------- BRENNAN, WC, Sup. Justice Fav, 65: 139-45, Jul-Aug 72 [St. Louis U., St. Louis, Mo, 63156, US] 027451

Conclusions & recommendations of the------ 1969 Central Medical Committee & its panel of experts on abortion, ASSEN, In: Induced abortion, Klemman SL[ed]: 7-9, 1972, 1969, 19 Lower Regent St., Lond., UK. 027452

Abortion, ---------- DOUBLEDAY, JW. Fav. de Droit, Sociologie, 6: 53-61, No. 3, 1972, Fr. Z-027453

Abortion, ---------- WEISSBRODT, D. Fam. Coord. 21: 271, Jul 72. 027454

Abortion in a changing world, ---------- WEISSBRODT, D. Fam. Coord. 21: 271, Jul 72. 027455

Legal abortion, ---------- WILLIAMSON, JD. Br. med. J. 3: 349-50, 5 Aug 72, short comm. 027456

Abortion & the unwanted child, ---------- McCARTHY, AW. Fam. Coord. 21: 275, Jul 72. 027457

Induced abortion, [opt. of meeting of ------ 1969 experts, Nov] Suf, Jun 71] KLEINMAN, SL[ed]. 38 pages, $1, 63, 65 [+ postage], 1972, 1969, 19 Lower Regent St., Lond., SW1Y 4PW, UK. 027458

Liberation of women from unwanted------- pregnancy, [abortion] ISRAEL, SL. Clin. Obstet. Gynec., 14: 1113-23, Dec 71 [reprint requests to S Israel, Women's Hosp., Room 1103, Los-USA Med. Ctr., 2240 Mission St., Los Angeles, Calif, 90033, US] 027459

Abortion: a special demand, ---------- ASSEN, J. Amer. Med. Ass. 221: 408, 24 Jul 72. 027460

Perplexities for the would-be liberal in abortion.	DYCK AJ; J. reprod. Med. 8: 351-4, Jun 72 [Harvard Ctr. Pop. Studies, Cambridge, Mass. 02138, US]	02761
Black physicians' experience with abortion requests & opinion about abortion law change in Michigan.	HILL EL, ELIOT JW; J. Natl. Med. Assoc. 64: 52-8, Jan 72.	02662
New abortion laws won't change old attitudes.	SHAFER R; Mod. Hosp. 118: 96-8, Feb 72.	02763
Impact of recent changes in therapeutic abortion laws.	KAHN JB, BOURNE JP, TYLER CW; Clin. Obstet. Gynec. 14: 1130-48, Dec 71 [Fam. Plan. Evaluation Activity, Ctr. Dis. Control, Atlanta, Ga. 30333, US]	02764
Prevention of induced abortion. [Italy]	FIGA-TALAMANCA I; Genus 27 (1-4): 223-47, 1971.	02765
Public education on abortion.	LAWRENCE M; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 161-4, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands.	02766
Socioeconomic outcomes of present abortion regulations & practices.*	MULLER C; In: Abortion, Obtained & Denied; Research Approaches, Newman SH, Beck MB, Lewit S[eds]: 165-81, 1971, Pop. Coun., distributed by Key Book Serv. Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06610, US. [author's address: Ctr. Social Res., C U of NY, NY, NY, US]	02767
Outcomes of induced abortion: medical-clinical view.	CUSHNER IM; In: Abortion, Obtained & Denied; Research Approaches, Newman SH, Beck MB, Lewit S[eds]: 21-36, 1971, Pop. Coun., distributed by Key Book Serv. Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06610, US. [author's address: Dept. Obst. Gyn., Johns Hopkins U Sch. Med., Balt., Md., US]	02768
Methodological problems. [abortion research: Italy]	FIGA-TALAMANCA I; Genus 27(1-4): 124-41, 1971.	02769
List of major research proposals. [for abortion research]	ANON; In: Abortion, Obtained & Denied; Research Approaches, Newman SH, Beck MB, Lewit S[eds]: 187-92, 1971, Pop. Coun., distributed by Key Book Serv. Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06610, US.	02770
The child born after denial of abortion request.	POHLMAN E; In: Abortion, Obtained & Denied; Research Approaches, Newman SH, Beck MB, Lewit S[eds]: 59-73, 1971, Pop. Coun., distributed by Key Book Serv. Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06610, US. [author's address: Dept. Educational & Counseling Psychol., U Pacific, Stockton, Calif., US]	02771
Interim report on the Joint Program for the Study of Abortion.	TIETZE C, LEWIT S; Clin. Obstet. Gynec. 14: 1317-35, Dec 71 [Pop. Coun., Bio-Med. Div., Rockefeller U, York Ave. at 66 St., NY, NY 10021, US]	02772
Interim report on the Joint Program for the Study of Abortion.	TIETZE C, LEWIT S; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 42-54, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands.	02773
Reporting & surveillance of legal abortions in the United States, 1970.	TYLER CW [Jr], BOURNE JP, CONGER SB, KAHN JB; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 192-202, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands.	02774

Abortion surveillance report - legal abortions, United States January-March 1971. ------ ANON; 9 pages, Mar 72, Dept. Hlth. Educ., Welfare, Ctr. Disease Control, Atlanta, US. Δ 02775

Induced abortion in the United States, 1971. ---- HALL RE; J. reprod. Med. 8: 345-7, Jun 72 [Coll. Physicians & Surg., Columbia U, NY, NY 10032, US] 02776

Future of therapeutic abortions in the United States. ---- HALL RE; Clin. Obstet. Gynec. 14: 1149-53, Dec 71 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., 630 W 168th St., NY, NY 10032, US] 02777

Report on therapeutic abortions for fiscal 1971. ------- SEEGAR JK[Jr]; Md. State Med. J. 21: 32-5, Feb 72. 02778

Therapeutic abortion committee. -------- CUSHNER IM; Clin. Obstet. Gynec. 14: 1248-54, Dec 71 [Woman's Clin. 165, Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., Md. 21205, US] 02779

Abortion, the patient, the physician & the law. The first year's experience. --- GENDEL ES; J. Kans. Med. Soc. 73: 18-9, Jan 72. 02780

Experience of 2 county hospitals in implementation of therapeutic abortion. ------ BRAGONIER JR, LOWE EW; Clin. Obstet. Gynec. 14: 1237-42, Dec 71 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., Harbor Gen. Hosp., 1000 W Carson, Torrance, Calif. 90509, US] 02781

Implementation of therapeutic abortion in the Kaiser Hospital - Southern California Permanente Medical Group. -- SALTZ A; Clin. Obstet. Gynec. 14: 1230-6, Dec 71 [Southern Calif. Permanente Med. Gp., 4900 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90027, US] 02782

Living with the California Therapeutic Abortion Act of 1967. -- LEAVY Z; Clin. Obstet. Gynec. 14: 1154-64, Dec 71 [8601 Wilshire Blvd., Beverley Hills, Calif. 90211, US] 02783

Therapeutic abortion in Maryland, 1968-1970. -------MELTON RJ, SEEGAR JKBE[Jr]; Obstet. Gynecol. 39: 923-30, Jun 72 [Md. State Dept. Hlth. & Mental Hyg., Md. 12101, US] 02784

Year's experience of the new abortion law in New York. --- NEUWIRTH RS; Fert. Orthogénie (Paris) 4: 13-5, Jan 72, Fr. Δ 02785

New York abortion story. ---------- ANON; 39 pages, May 72, Plan. Parenthood Fed. Amer. Inc., 810 Seventh Ave., NY, NY 10019, US. 02786

On the subject of abortion: Massachusetts. --- MOYNAHAN CJ; Soc. Justice Rev. 65: 49-52, May 72. 02787

Abortion reporting in a state or district. -- PRESS E; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]; 181-8, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. 02788

Implementation of the Abortion Act: report on a year's working of abortion clinics & operating sessions. [outpatient] -----BUCKLE AER, ANDERSON MM; Br. med. J. 3: 381-4, 12 Aug 72 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., Lewisham Gen. Hosp., Lond. SE13, UK] 02789

Provision for abortion: whose responsibility? --- LAFITTE F, SMITH N; 41 pages, 1971, Birmingham Pregnancy Advisory Serv., First Floor, Guildhall Bldgs., Navigation St., Birmingham B2 4B2, UK. 02790

Abortion Act 1967: abortion notifications received during 1971. [UK] -- ANON; In: Annual Rept. Dept. Hlth. & Social Security, 1971, Anon: 297, Jul 72, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 49 High Holborn, Lond. WC1V 6HB, UK. 02791

UK experience with the new Abortion Act. ---- MORRIS N; In: Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 5 pages, 1972, Siège Social, 47 blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] 02792

Legal regulation of abortion in England (Abortion Act 1967). --- HANDEL K; Beitr. Gerichtl. Med. 27: 72-5, 1970, Ger. sum. in En. 02793

Supplement on abortion. [Registrar General's Statistical Review of England & Wales for year 1970] ------ ANON; 33 pages, £0.42, 1970, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 49 High Holborn, Lond., UK. 02794

Abortion & the National Health Service. -- LAFITTE F, SMITH N; In:Provision for abortion: whose responsibility?, Lafitte F, Smith N: 12-6, 1971, Birmingham Pregnancy Advisory Serv., Birmingham, UK. 02795

Policy for the private sector. [abortion; incl. strengthening voluntary services, suppressing profit-seeking agencies, control of clinics & operating doctors] --- LAFITTE F, SMITH N; In:Provision for abortions: whose responsibility?, Lafitte F, Smith N: 21-5, 1971, Birmingham Pregnancy Advisory Serv., Birmingham, UK. 02796

Memorandum submitted by a Committee of the Medical Women's Federation to the Lane Committee enquiring into the working of the Abortion Acts 1967 & 1968. ---- ANON; 18 pages, May 72, Med. Women's Fed., Tavistock House N, Tavistock Sq., Lond. WC1H 9HX, UK. 02797

Leading work in France [on abortion]; results & perspectives. ---- DOURLEN-ROLLIER AM; In:Colloque International:Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 4 pages, 1972, Siège Social, 47 blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] 02798

"Centres for the aid of mothers" & first results of new abortion legislation. [Denmark] ------- RIBERHOLDT K; In:Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 6 pages, 1972, Siège Social, 47 blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] 02799

Abortion decision [Italy] ---------- FIGA-TALAMANCA I; Genus 27 (1-4): 158-87, 1971. 02800

Cases under study: their recruitment & characteristics. [women who have had recent abortions; Italy] --- FIGA-TALAMANCA I; Genus 27 (1-4): 111-24, 1971. 02801

Abortion experience & its consequences. [Italy] --- FIGA-TALAMANCA I; Genus 27 (1-4): 187-223, 1971. 02802

Conclusions & recommendations. [to "Social & Psychological Factors in the Practice of Induced Abortion as a Means of Fertility Control in an Italian Population"] ----- FIGA-TALAMANCA I; Genus 27 (1-4): 247-55, 1971. 02803

Swiss practice of legal abortion. --------- STAMM H; In:Straflose Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung. Warum? Anon: 7-18, 1972, Sinwel-Verlag, Bern, Switzerland [in Ger.] 02804

Abortion in Mexico. ---------- AYALA; In:Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 2 pages, 1972, Siège Social, 47 blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] 02805

Medico-social enquiry on the reasons for abortion on demand & the problem of its medical prevention. [summary of doctor's thesis] ----- VASILEV DG; 47 pages, 1972, Sofia. [in Bul.] 02806

Study of reported abortions in some mission hospitals in India. ------ SADASHIVAIAH K, SUBBA RAO MS, DE MAGRY S; J. Christian Med. Ass. India 46: 552-7, Oct 71. 02807

Role of induced abortion in fertility control in Korea.	HONG SB; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon; 31, 1972, abstr. FPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia.	02808
Role of the university hospital in solving the logistic problems of legal abortion.	OVERSTREET EW; Clin. Obstet. Gynec. 14; 1243-7, Dec 71 [Box 418, Rancho Santa Fe, Calif. 92067, US]	02809
Therapeutic abortion; the role of state government. 1.	LAMM RD; Clin. Obstet. Gynec. 14; 1204-7, Dec 71 [2500 S Logan, Denver, Colo. 80210, US]	02810
Therapeutic abortion; the role of state government. 2.	SELTZER AL; Clin. Obstet. Gynec. 14; 1208-11, Dec 71 [Progr. Div., Calif. Dept. Hlth. Care Serv., 714 P St., Sacramento, Calif. 95814, US]	02811
Role of local government in therapeutic abortion.	COFFELT CF; Clin. Obstet. Gynec. 14; 1197-203, Dec 71 [Maternal Hlth. Div., County of Los Angeles Hlth. Dept., 313 N Figueroa, Los Angeles, Calif. 90012, US]	02812
Role of the federal government. [abortion]	PACKWOOD B; Clin. Obstet. Gynec. 14; 1212-24, Dec 71 [Room 6327, New Senate Office Bldg., Wash. DC 20510, US]	02813
Abortion - the role of private foundations.	MINKLER DH; Clin. Obstet. Gynec. 14; 1181-9, Dec 71 [US AID, American Embassy, New Delhi, India]	02814
Role of Planned Parenthood-World Population in abortion.	LANGMYHR G; Clin. Obstet. Gynec. 14; 1190-6, Dec 71 [Plan. Parenthood-World Pop., 810 7th Ave., NY, NY 10019, US]	02815
Administrative guidelines & codes. [legal aspects of abortion]	MAYER SA; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]; 96-9, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands.	02816
Time limitation in induced abortion.	HALL RE; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]; 7-9, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. [author's address: Dept. Obst. Gyn., Coll. Physicians & Surgeons, Columbia U, NY, NY, US]	02817
Recovery, discharge & postoperative instructions. [abortion]	ROVINSKY JJ; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]; 35-7, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands.	02818
Relation between legislation & abortion practice.	ANON; In: Induced abortion, Kleinman RL[ed]; 35-7, 1972, IPPF, 18 Lower Regent St., Lond., UK.	02819
Insurance for abortion.	MULLER C; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]; 129-35, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands.	02820
Abortion; financial impact on the patient.	MULLER C; Clin. Obstet. Gynec. 14; 1302-12, Dec 71 [Room 1114, 33 W 42 St., NY, NY 10036, US]	02821
Discussion. [administrative aspects of abortion]	HELLMAN LM et al; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]; 203-5, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands.	02822
Abortion - hospital beds & operating room time.	MINKLER DH; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]; 176-80, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands.	02823
Abortion services, facilities, equipment, transport time.	PENFIELD AJ; In: Abortion Technique & Services, Lewit S[ed]; 173-5, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands.	02824

New York department of health clearing house for abortion appointments.	DAILY EF; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 169-72, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands.	02825
Paramedical staff, house staff & attending staff. [abortion]	NELSON JH [Jr], WALTON L; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 189-91, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands.	02826
Abortion services in a municipal hospital.	SWARTZ DP; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 141-6, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands.	02827
Economic aspects of abortion: hospital costs & doctor's fees.	FUCHS F; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 125-8, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands.	02828
In-hospital care & posthospital follow-up. [by nurses & social workers; abortion]	TANNER LM, BLACKMON HE, STANLEY I, ENGLISH NK; Clin. Obstet. Gynec. 14: 1278-88, Dec 71 [UCLA Sch. Nursing, Ctr. Hlth. Sci., 10833 Le Conte Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024, US]	02829
Abortion counseling.	LIEBERMAN EJ; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 117-9, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands.	02830
Role of the counselor in abortion.	WHITTINGTON HG; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 120-1, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands.	02831
Counseling in abortion services.	BRANCH BN; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 122-4, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands.	02832
Some thoughts on medical evaluation & counseling of applicants for abortion.	MARGOLIS AJ; Clin. Obstet. Gynec. 14: 1255-7, Dec 71 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., U Calif., San Fran., Calif. 94122, US]	02833
Preabortion evaluation: decision making. [nurses & social workers] Preparation & referral.	TANNER LM, CLEVELAND TA, LEVIN B, SKIBITZKI MA; Clin. Obstet. Gynec. 14: 1273-7, Dec 71 [UCLA Sch. Nursing, Ctr. Hlth. Sci., 10833 Le Conte Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024, US]	02834
Preoperative screening & work-up. [abortion]	CONNELL EB; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 3-6, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. [author's address: Dept. Obst. Gyn. Coll. Physicians & Surgeons, Columbia U, NY, NY, US]	02835
Preabortion evaluation: selection of patients for psychiatric referral.	BRAGONIER JR, FORD CV; Clin. Obstet. Gynec. 14: 1263-70, Dec 71 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., Harbor Gen. Hosp., 1000 W Carson, Torrance, Calif. 90509, US]	02836
Contemporary psychiatric consultation: evaluation or rehabilitation? [abortion]	PASNAU RO; Clin. Obstet. Gynec. 14: 1258-62, Dec 71 [Neuropsychiat. Inst., 760 Westwood Plaza, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024, US]	02837
Post-abortion group therapy.	BURNELL GM, DWORSKY WA, HARRINGTON RL; Amer. J. Psychiat. 129: 220-3, Aug 72 [Kaiser Permanente Med. Ctr., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051, US]	02838
Psychosocial aspects of induced abortion: its implications for the woman, her family & her doctor. 1.	RAPHAEL B; Med. J. Australia 2: 35-40, 1 Jul 72 [Dept. Psychiat., U Sydney, Sydney 2006, Australia.	02839

Psychosocial aspects of induced abortion: its implications for the woman, her family & her doctor. S.	RAPHAEL B; Med. J. Australia 2: 98-101, 8 Jul 72 [NSW Inst. Psychiat., U Sydney, Sydney Sydney 2006, Australia]	02840
Abortion in psychiatry.	DESHAIES, In: Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 4 pages, 1972, Siege Social, 47 blvd, Garibald Paris 15, France [in Fr.]	02841
Seesaw response of a young unmarried couple to therapeutic abortion.	WALLERSTEIN J, BAR-DIN M; Arch. Gen. Psychiat. 27: 251-4, Aug 72 [Sch. Social Welfare U Calif., Berkeley, Calif. 94720, US]	02842
Therapeutic abortion: a liaison psychiatrist's perspective.	WOLF SR; In: Abortion, Obtained & Denied: Research Approaches, Newman SH, Beck MB, Lewit S[eds]: 45-57, 1971, Pop. Coun., distributed by Key Book Serv. Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06610, US. [author's address: Dept. Psychiat., Sch. Med., U Calif. San Diego, La Jolla, Calif., US]	02843
Follow-up of patients recommended for therapeutic abortion.	TODD NA; Brit. J. Psychiat. 120: 645-6, Jun 72 [Leverndale Hosp., Glasgow, UK]	02844
Psychiatric sequelae of abortion.	LEBENSOHN ZM; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 55-7, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands.	02845
Psyche & abortion. Some psychoanalytical points of view.	CARPELAN H; Nord. Psykiatr. Tidsskr. 25: 213-25, 1971, Sw.	02846
Abortion: a psychological study.	MICHELMAN DK; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 3645, Dec 71, abstr., order no. 71-31 262 (original 518 pages.)	02847
Psycho-social aspects of induced abortion.	LEON CA, DE VARGAS C; Acta Psiquiat. Psicol. Amer. Lat. 18: 31-42, Feb 72, Sp. sum. in En. [Div. Ciencias Salud, Dept. Psiquiatria, U Valle, Cali, Colombia]	02848
Discussion. [social aspects of abortion]	MORAN AF et al; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 165-6, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands.	02849
Psycho-sociological aspects of abortion. [France]	GONDONNEAU J; In: Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 7 pages, 1972, Siege Social, 47 blvd, Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.]	02850
Psychological problems of abortion for the unwed teenage girl.	MARTIN CD; Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 6623, May 72, abstr., order no. 72-13 709 (original 253 pages).	02851
Psychological antecedent & consequences of abortion.	MAES JL; J. reprod. Med. 8: 341-4, Jun 72 [Boston U, Boston, Mass. 02215, US]	02852
Socio-cultural characteristics of women obtaining abortions.	ANON; In: Induced abortion, Kleinman RL[ed]: 16-7, 1972, IPPF, 18 Lower Regent St., Lond., UK.	02853
Characterization of 100 women psychiatrically evaluated for therapeutic abortion.	TALAN KH, KIMBALL CP; Archs gen. Psychiat. 26: 571-6, Jun 72 [second author: Dept. Psychiat., Sch. Med., Yale U, New Haven, Conn. 06510, US]	02854
Motivations of women who seek an abortion. [Sweden]	OHRBERG; In: Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 11 pages, 1972, Siege Social, 47 blvd, Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.]	02855

Psycho-sociological research on the motivations for abortion. [US] ----- FRIEDMAN H; In:Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 11 pages, 1972, Siège Social, 47 blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] 02856

Teenagers & abortion: some special considerations. ------ GOLDSMITH S; In:Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 147-50, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. 02857

Termination of pregnancy in adolescent women. ---- HAUSKNECHT RU; Pediat. Clins N. Am. 19: 803-10, Aug 72 [18 E 82nd St., NY, NY 10028, US] 02858

Research on abortifacients. ---------- SPEROFF L; In:Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 78-83, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. 02859

Innovative methods in prevention of the need for abortion. ----- PION RJ, WABREK AJ, WILSON WB; Clin. Obstet. Gynec. 14: 1313-6, Dec 71 [U Hawaii, Sch. Public Hlth., 1890 E-W Rd., Honolulu, Hawaii 96822, US] 02860

Prenatal diagnosis; amniocentesis as a means of selective termination. ----- LENZ W; Klin. Pädiatrie 184: 159-64, May 72, Ger. sum. in En. [Inst. Humangenet., U Munster, Munster 44, Germany] Δ02861

Modern techniques of abortion. --------- DE WATTEVILLE PH; In:Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 7 pages, 1972, Siège Social, 47 blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] 02862

New York State obstetricians & the new abortion law: physician experience with abortion techniques. ------ WASSERTHEIL-SMOLLER SM; ARNOLD CB, LERNER RC; Am. J. Obstet. Gynec. 113: 979-87, 1 Aug 72 [Dept. Community Hlth., Albert Einstein Coll. Med., Bronx, NY 10461, US] 02863

Techniques & side-effects. [of abortion] ---- ANON; In:Induced Abortion, Kleinman RL[ed]: 23-34, 1972, IPPF, 18 Lower Regent St., Lond., UK. 02864

Methods of therapeutic abortion. [incl. outpatient] -------- STAMM H; Geburtsh. Frauenheilk. 32: 541-7, Jul 72, Ger. sum. in En. [Geburtshilflische Gyn. Abtlg. am Stadtischen Krankenhaus, CH5400 Baden, Switzerland] 02865

Outpatient abortions. ---------- RAURAMO L; Annls Chir. Gynaec. Fenn. 61(2): 45-6, 1972. 02866

Outpatient methods of surgical abortion. ---- BRANCH BN; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon: 32, 1972, abstr., FPA, Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia. 02867

Termination of early pregnancy. -------- RUSSELL KP; In:Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 12-3, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. [author's address: Dept. Obst. Gyn., U Southern Calif. Sch. Med., Los Angeles, Calif., US] 02868

Technique of late abortion. ---------- KERENYI T; In:Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 17-22, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. [author's address: Saline Induction Unit, Pk. E Hosp., NY, NY, US] 02869

Technical observations on the vacuum curette. [esp. recommending use of vented curette with continuous air flow] ---- SEMM K; Geburtsh. Frauenheilk. 32: 547-50, Jul 72, Ger. sum. in En. [Frauenklinik und Hebammenlehranstalt der U, 23 Kiel, Hegewischstr. 4, Germany] 02870

Vacuum aspiration in the management of abortions. --- AlMAKHU VE; Int. Surg. 57: 13-6, Jan 72. 02871

Laminaria tent: relic of the past or modern medical device. [for cervix dilatation, esp. with suction abortion]	NEWTON BW; Am. J. Obstet. Gynec. 113: 442-8, 15 Jun 72 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., U Oreg. Med. Sch., Portland, Oreg., US]	02872
Legal induction of abortion by suction & paracervical block with gynesthesin.	BERIC BM; Schweiz. Z. Gynäk. Geburtsh. 3: 151-9, 1972, Fr. sum. in En. [Klinika za Ginekologi ju i Akuserstvo, Branimira Cosica 37, Novi Sad, Yugoslavia]	02873
Induced abortion by saline injection.	CUSHNER IM; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 23-6, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. [author's address: Dept. Obst. Gyn., Johns Hopkins U Sch. Med., Balt., Md., US]	02874
Histological study of the effect on the placenta of intra-amniotically & extra-amniotically injected hypertonic saline in therapeutic abortion.	GUSTAVII B, BRUNK U; Acta obstet. gynec. scand. 51(2): 121-6, 1972 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., U Lund, Lund 22185, US]	02875
Defibrination syndrome after intra-amniotic infusion of hypertonic saline.	WEISS AE, EASTERLING WE[Jr], ODOM MH, McMILLAN CW, JOHNSON AM, TALBERT LM; Am. J. Obstet. Gynec. 113: 868-74, 1 Aug 72 [second author: Dept. Obst. Gyn., Sch. Med., U NC, Chapel Hill, NC 27514, US]	02876
Defibrinogenation after intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic saline.	SPIVAK JL, SPANGLER DB, BELL WR; New Engl. J. Med. 287: 321-3, 17 Aug 72 [Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., Md. 21205, US]	02877
Plasma volume, electrolyte, & coagulation factor changes following intra-amniotic hypertonic saline infusion.	EASTERLING WE[Jr], WEISS AE, ODOM MH, TALBERT LM; Am. J. Obstet. Gynec. 113: 1065-71, 15 Aug 72 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., Sch. Med., U NC, Chapel Hill, NC 27514, US]	02878
Hypernatremia from saline infusion during therapeutic abortion.	REID DE, FRIGOLETTO FD[Jr], GOODLIN RC; J. Amer. Med. Ass. 220: 1749, 26 Jun 72 [Boston Hosp. Women, Boston, Mass. 02115, US]	02879
Hemorrhagic diathesis after saline-solution-induced abortion.	SCHNEIDER CL; J. Amer. Med. Ass. 220: 1749, 26 Jun 72 [Wayne C Gen. Hosp., Eloise, Mich. 48132, US]	02880
Hazard of saline abortion.	KAPLAN NR; J. Amer. Med. Ass. 221: 89, 3 Jul 72, short comm.	02881
Serum HCG, HCS, & progesterone following intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic urea.	RAUD HR, BALSDON MJ, COLLINS JA; Am. J. Obstet. Gynec. 113: 887-94, 1 Aug 72 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., U Western Ont., Lond., Canada]	02882
Place of prostaglandins in termination of pregnancy.	RATNAM SS, CHENG CE, NG A; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon: 29-30, 1972, abstr., FPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia.	02883
Use of PGs in abortion.	KARIM SMM; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 68-77, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands.	02884
Prostaglandins.	SHEARMAN RP; Med. J. Aus. 2: 86-90, 8 Jul 72 [Queen Elizabeth II Res. Inst., U Sydney, Australia]	02885
PGs & therapeutic abortion.	GILLETT PG; J. reprod. Med. 8: 329-34, Jun 72 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., Montreal Gen. Hosp., McGill U, Canada]	02886

PGs & abortions. ---------- BYGDEMAN M; In: Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 7 pages, 1972, Siège Social, 47 blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] 02887

Hormonal changes during induction of midtrimester abortion by PG F_{2a}. ------ CANTOR B, JEWELEWICZ R, WARREN M, DYRENFURTH I, PATNER A, WIELE RLV; Am. J. Obstet. Gynec. 113: 607-15, 1 Jul 72 [second author: Coll. Physicians & Surg., Columbia U, NY, NY 10032, US] 02888

Induced abortion with PGF_{2a} [25 weeks] ---------- BRAT T, DECOSTER JM; J. Gynéc. Obstét. Biol. Reprod. 1: 325-7, Jun 72, Fr. sum. in En. [Clin. Gyn. et d'Obst., Hôp. U Saint-Pierre, 322 rue Haute, Bruxelles 1000, Belgium] 02889

Termination of second trimester pregnancy with 15 Me analogues of PGs E_2 & F_{2a}: [intravaginal, intra-amniotic & intramuscular routes; generally greatly increased potency; side effects seem slight with E_2 vaginally or intramuscularly] --------- KARIM SMM, SHARMA SD; J. Obstet. Gynaec. Br. Commonw. 79: 737-43, Aug 72 [Dept. Pharmacol. Ther., Med. Sch., Makerere U, PO Box 7072, Kampala, Uganda] 02890

Cyanosis due to intravenous PG F_{2a}. [for induction of abortion] ------ ROBERTS G, MOTTRAM RF, PARRY H, BLOOM A; Lancet 2: 425-6, 26 Aug 72 [Dept. Physiol., U Coll., Welsh Natl. Sch. Med., Cardiff, UK] 02891

Bronchospasm complicating intravenous PG F_{2a} for therapeutic abortion. ------ FISHBURNE JI [Jr], BRENNER WE, BRAAKSMA JT, HENDRICKS CH; Obstet. Gynec., N. Y. 39: 892-6, Jun 72 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., U NC, Chapel Hill, NC 27514, US] 02892

Intravenous PG F_{2a} for therapeutic abortion. ------- KIRSHEN EJ, NAFTOLIN F, RYAN KJ; Am. J. Obstet. Gynec. 113: 340-1, 1 Jun 72 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., U Hosp. San Diego, Calif. 92103, US] 02893

Intravenous PG F_{2a} for therapeutic abortion: the efficacy & tolerance of 3 dosage schedules. ------ BRENNER WE; Am. J. Obstet. Gynec. 113: 1037-45, 15 Aug 72 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., U NC, Chapel Hill, NC 27514, US] 02894

Disappearance of PG F_{2a} from human amniotic fluid after intraamniotic injection. ---------- PACE-ASCIAK G, WOLFE LS, GILLETT PG, KINCH RA; Prostaglandins 1: 469-78, Jun 72 [Donner Lab. Exp., Montreal Neurol. Inst., Que., Canada] 02895

Intra-amniotic administration of PG F_{2a} for abortion. -------- WENTZ AC, CUSHNER IM, AUSTIN K, SHAMS M; Am. J. Obstet. Gynec. 113: 793-803, 15 Jul 72 [A4 Lab., Womans Clin., Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., Md. 21205, US] 02896

First trimester abortions induced by a single extraovular injection of PG F_{2a}. ------ CSAPO AI, RUTTNER B, WIEST WG; Prostaglandins 1: 365-72, May 72 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., Sch. Med., Wash. U, St. Louis. Mo. 63130, US] 02897

Abortion with PGs. [extra-amniotic instillation] ----- ALDERMAN B; Lancet 2: 279, 5 Aug 72, short comm. 02898

Abortion with PGs. [suggests Foley catheter used in introduction of extra-amniotic PG may help dilate cervix & [?] induce contractions] ------- STRICKLER RC; Lancet 2: 539, 9 Sep 72 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., U Toronto, St. Michael's Hosp., Toronto 2, Canada]

Induction of abortion by extra-amniotic administration of PGs E_2 & F_{2a}. ---------- EMBREY MP, HILLIER K, MAHENDRAN P; Br. med. J. 3: 146-9, 15 Jul 72 [Nuffield Dept. Obst. Gyn., Radcliffe Infirmary, U Oxford, UK] 02900

Vaginal administration of PG F_{2a} for inducing therapeutic abortion. ------- BRENNER WE, HENDRICKS CH, BRAAKSMA JT, FISHBURNE JI[Jr], STAUROVSKY LG; Prostaglandins 1: 455-68, Jun 72[Dept. Obst. Gyn., U NC, Chapel Hill, NC 27514, US] 02901

Attempted abortion by the use of bishydroxycoumarin. ------- DE JAGER NST, BOYD NF, GINSBURG AD; Can. med. Ass. J. 107: 50-3, 8 Jul 72[Div. Hemat., Dept. Med., Queens U, Kingston, Ont., Canada] 02902

Anesthesia for abortion. ---------- MARGOLIS AJ; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 10-1, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. [author's address: Dept. Obst. Gyn., U Calif. Med. Ctr., San Fran., Calif., US] 02903

Induced abortion. Medical & sociological problems. --- NICHOLSON R; In: Soluciones Medicas y Psicologica, de los Problemas del Matrimonio, Nicholson RF[ed]: 296-310, 1971, Editorial Paidós, Defensa 599, 3er piso, Buenos Aires, Argentina [in Sp.] 02904

Discussion. [med. aspects of abortion. 1.] --- BARNES AC et al; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 27-31, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. 02905

Discussion. [med. aspects of abortion. 2.] --- GUTTMACHER AF et al; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 84-6, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. 02906

Physical consequences of abortion. ------ WYSS R; In: Straflose Schwangerschaftunterbrechung. Warum? Anon: 19-26, 1972, Sinwel-Verlag, Bern, Switzerland [in Ger.] 02907

Somatic consequences of abortion. ------- TIETZE C; In: Abortion, Obtained & Denied; Research Approaches, Newman SH, Beck MB, Lewit S[eds]: 7-20, 1971, Pop. Coun., distributed by Key Book Serv. Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06610, US. 02908

Ovulation following therapeutic abortion. -------- BOYD EF[Jr], HOLMSTROM EG; Am. J. Obstet. Gyn. 113: 469-73, 15 Jun 72[Dept. Obst. Gyn., Southern Calif. Permanente Med. Gp., Los Angeles, Calif. 90033, US] 02909

Retinal detachment & interruption of pregnancy. ---- LEGERLOTZ C; Klin. Monatsbl. Augenheilkd. 159: 827-32, Dec 71, Ger. sum. in En. 02910

Problem of septic & criminal abortion. ---THAMBU JAM, MARZUKI A; 5 pages, 1971, Natl. Fam. Plan. Board, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Δ02911

Fatal embolism following abortion & surgery. ------ REDFIELD ES, SCHROY PC; J. Amer. Med. Ass. 220: 1745, 26 Jun 72. 02912

Abortion with cerebral air embolism after 4 years. ---- WOJAHN H; Beitr. Gerichtl. Med. 27: 97-100, 1970, Ger. sum. in En. 02913

Prevention of Rh-immunization after abortion. ---- LEPAGE F, RAVINA JH, LANDEAU MC; J. Gynéc. Obstét. Biol. Reprod. 1, Suppl. 1: 37-44, 1972, Fr. 02914

Need for RhoGam following abortion. [Rh immune globulin] ---- FREDA VJ, GORMAN JG, GALEN RS, TREACY N; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 38-41, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. 02915

Occurrence of incompatibility in the ABO & Rh systems following abortion. ---- JASIEWICZ A; Zentralbl. Gynaekol. 93: 295-7, 27 Feb 71, Ger. 02916

Cervical fistula: complication of midtrimester abortion. -------- GOODLIN R, NEWELL J, O'HARE J, STURZ H; Obstet. Gynec., N. Y. 40: 82-4, Jul 72 [Dept. Gyn. Obst., Sch. Med., Stanford U, Calif. 93405, US] 02917

Complications & sequelae of medical abortion. [Yugoslavia] ---- BERIC B; In: Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 23 pages, 1972, Siège Social, 47 blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] 02918

Blood loss during vacuum aspiration in primigravid women. ----- HOLMBERG NG, SANDSTROM B; Acta obstet. gynec. scand. 51(2): 143-6, 1972 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., U Umea, Sweden] 02919

Results of an inquiry on abortions done under medical control. [US] --- TIETZE C; In: Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 17 pages, Siège Social, 47 blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] 02920

Subsequent gestational morbidity after various types of abortion. -------- LIU DTY, MELVILLE HAH, MARTIN T; Lancet 2: 431, 26 Aug 72 [Roy. Sussex County Hosp., Eastern Rd., Brighton BN2 5BE, UK] 02921

Second-trimester abortion after vaginal termination. --------- POTTS DM; Lancet 2: 133, 15 Jul 72, short comm. 02922

Second-trimester abortion after vaginal termination of pregnancy. --------- MARGOLIS AJ, GOLDSMITH S; Lancet 2: 431-2, 26 Aug 72 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., U Calif., San Fran. Med. Ctr., Calif. 94122, US] 02923

Comparative studies on effects of previous pregnancy interruption, spontaneous abortion & term labor on the incidence of immature & premature labors. ------- ROZEWICKI S, ROJEK B, MROZOWSKI J; Wiad. Lek. 25: 31-8, 1 Jan 72, Pol. 02924

Changes of panorama in the abortion mortality. ----- PRIBILLA O, PETERS K; Beitr. Gerichtl. Med. 27: 76-85, 1970, Ger. sum. in En. 02925

Liberal State abortion laws affect maternal mortality. ------- ANON; Health Serv. Rep. 87: 419-20, May 72. 02926

Abortion. [as cause of maternal death, UK, 1967-9] --------- ARTHURE H, TOMKINSON J et al; In: Rept. on Confidential Enquiries into Maternal Deaths in England & Wales 1967-1969, Arthure H, Tomkinson J et al: 39-48, 1972, Dept. Hlth. Social Security, available from Govt. Bookshop, 49 High Holborn, Lond. WC1V 6HB, UK. Δ02927

Persistance of mortal risks with criminal abortions. [France] --------- GOULON M; In: Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 3 pages, Siège Social, 47 blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] 02928

These items are equally relevant

BOOKS

Statistiques de Programme National: Post-Partum & Post-Abortum pour l'annee 1970. [statistics of the natl. [fam. plan.] progr: post-partum & post-abortum, for 1970] ----- ANON; 120 pages, 1971, Ministere de le Sante Publique, Tunis, Tunisia. [in Fr.] --Δ 02274--

Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, 6-7 Mai 72. [int. conf. on contraception, abortion, PGs & sterilisation, 6-7 May 72] ---- ANON; about 200 pages, 1972, Assn. Nationale pour l'Etude de l'Avortement, Siège Social, 47 blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France. [in Fr.] --02651--

Avortement et Contraception. [abortion & contraception] ---------- ANON; 191 pages, BF. 250, 1972, Editions de l'Inst. de Sociologie, Bruxelles, Belgium. [in Fr.] --Δ 02279--

PAPERS & OTHER ITEMS

Advanced course in medical & surgical techniques in family planning. [incl. abortion & sterilisation] ----- ANON; J. Christian Med. Ass. India 46: 558-64, Oct 71. --γ 02668--

Black attitudes regarding contraception, abortion, & sterilization. ------- LONG WN, BRADSHAW BR, BURGE M; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 151-60, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. --02659--

Social indications for abortion & sterilization. [Belgium] -------- HUBINONT PO; In: Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 7 pages, 1972, Siège Social, 47 blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] --02658--

International conference in Paris on abortion & sterilization. ----- COSSEY D; IPPF Med. Bull. 6: 3, Aug 72 En, Fr, Ger, Sp. [Birth Control Campaign, 233 Tottenham Court Rd., Lond., UK] --02655--

Medical indications for abortion & sterilization. ------- MILLIEZ; In: Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 3 pages, 1972, Siège Social, 47 blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] --02669--

Population in the United States. [incl. sterilization, abortion, pop. educ., govt. policies] --------- ANON; In: World population dilemma, Anon: 47-60, 1972, Pop. Reference Bur. Inc., Wash., US. --02660--

Health & family planning services in the Chinese People's Republic. [incl. late marriage, outpatient abortion, IUDs, orals & injectables, tubal ligation, vasectomy] ----- FAUNDES A, LUUKKAINEN T; Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 165-76, Jul 72 [Dept. Obst., Barros Luco Hosp., Santiago, Chile] --02666--

Experience with laparoscopic sterilization related to termination of pregnancy. ----- NEUWIRTH RS; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 58-62, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. --02681--

Experience with immediate post-abortion insertions of the IUD. ------- ANDOLSEK L; In: Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 63-7, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. --02576--

Pre-abortion contraceptive practice. [Italy] ----- FIGA-TALAMANCA I; Genus 27(1-4): 141-57, 1971. --02435--

About the Birmingham Pregnancy Advisory Service. [incl. organization, abortion costs, future intentions] ------- LAFITTE F, SMITH N; In: Provision for abortion: whose responsibility?, Lafitte F, Smith N: 1-11, 1971, Birmingham Pregnancy Advisory Serv., Birmingham, UK. --02436--

Policy for the public sector. [abortion; incl. long term aims in birth prevention, doctor's duty under Abortion Act] ----- LAFITTE F, SMITH N; In: Provision for abortion: whose responsibility?, Lafitte F, Smith N: 17-20, 1971, Birmingham Pregnancy Advisory Serv., Birmingham, UK. --02437--

Abortion & fertility regulation in the socialist countries of central & eastern Europe. ---- DAVID HP, RUSSO NF; In: Abortion, Obtained, & Denied; Research Approaches, Newman SH, Beck MB, Lewit S[eds]: 81-96, 1971, Pop. Coun., distributed by Key Book Serv. Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06610, US. --02431--

Analysis of factors in fertility control in Japan [contraception & abortion statistical analysis] ---- MURAMATSU M; Bull. Inst. Public Health 19 (2): 97-107, 1970. --02393--

Fertility, contraception & abortion in Italy. ------ FIGA-TALAMANCA I; Genus 27 (1-4): 104-11, 1971. --02434--

Population policy - the social dilemma [UK; includes 6 recommendations on fam. plan., & abortion] ---------- BRIGGS P; 15 pages, £0.40, Jul 72, Occasional Paper from Bow Group, Bow Publications, 240 High Holborn, Lond. WC1V 7DT, UK. --02438--

Fertility control, abortion & contraception. Organization of a district service. [UK] -------- NEWTON J; In: Colloque International: Contraception, Avortement, Prostaglandines et Sterilisation, Anon, 13 pages, 1972, Siège Social, 47 blvd. Garibald, Paris 15, France [in Fr.] --02439--

Abortion & family planning. ---------- ANON; In: Induced abortion, Kleinman RL[ed]: 18-22, 1972, IPPF, 18 Lower Regent St., Lond., UK. --02302--

Induced abortion & family planning: gynecological aspects. ---------- TYLER CW[Jr], ASHER JD, FREEMAN MG; In: Abortion, Obtained & Denied; Research Approaches, Newman SH, Beck MB, Lewit S[eds]: 113-30, 1971, Pop. Coun., distributed by Key Book Serv. Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06610, US. [author's address: Epidemiology Progr., Natl. Communicable Dis. Ctr., Atlanta, Ga., US] --02303--

Induced abortion & contraception: sociological aspects. ------- MOORE EC; In: Abortion, Obtained & Denied; Research Approaches, Newman SH, Beck MB, Lewit S[eds]: 131-55, 1971, Pop. Coun., distributed by Key Book Serv. Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06610, US. [author's address: Demog. Div., Pop. Coun., 245 Pk. Ave., NY, NY 10017, US] --02304--

Implications of marital status, induced abortion & the family planning program for differential fertility. ------ MOON HS; In: Study on differential fertility in Korea, Moon HS: 40-2, Mar 72, Korean Inst. Fam. Plan., in Korean & En. --02169--

Statistical surveys. [mostly 1969-71; Czechoslovakia; births, deaths, reproduction rate, marriages, divorces, abortions, etc.] ---- ANON; Demosta 5(1): 138-45, 1972, Cz. with table captions in En, Fr, Rus, Sp. --02148--

Clinical use of PGs [incl. use in abortion & menstrual regulation] -------- ANON; IPPF Med. Bull. 6: 4, Aug 72, En, Fr, Ger, Sp. --02951--

Recent advances in PG research. [incl. reproduction] -------- KARIM SMM, MACINTOSH D; In: The International Handbook of Medical Science, 2nd Ed., Horrobin D, Gunn A[eds]: 17-42, 1972, Med. & Tech. Publishing Co., Oxford, UK. --Δ 02952--

PGs & reproduction. [report of symp., BMA scientific meeting, Southampton, Jul 72] --- TURNBULL AC et al; Br. med. J. 3: 337-8, 5 Aug 72. --02953--

Abortifacient action of prostaglandins. [incl. use after missed period] --- KARIM SMM; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon: 28, 1972, abstr., 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia. --02954--

Birth control. [methods]* ---------- EHRLICH PR, EHRLICH AH; In:Population, Resources, Environment, 2nd Ed., Ehrlich PR, Ehrlich AH: 277-303, 1972, WH Freeman, San Fran., US. --02933--

Bibliography of books & pamphlets on contraceptive methods available in the IPPF-SEAO Regional Library. [~240 refs] ----- ANON; 19 pages, Aug 72, IPPF SE Asia & Oceania Reg., 246 Jalan Ampang, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. --Δ 02932--

10 OTHER METHODS OF FERTILITY CONTROL

This section aims to cover human work with methods of fertility control not listed in other sections. References to the use of rhythm, coitus interruptus, condoms, C-films, diaphragms, caps, etc. (including those containing progestogens), chemicals, implants, pre- or post-coital pills, male pills, non-steroidal pills for women, immunological methods, etc., even infanticide, would be included here.

BOOKS & VISUAL AID

The Regulation of Mammalian Reproduction. ----SEGAL SJ, CROZIER R, CORFMAN PA, CONDLIFFE PG[eds]; 680 pages, $28, 1972, CC Thomas, Springfield, Ill., US. Δ02929

Do Infanticidio, 2nd Ed. [on infanticide] ------ FARHAT A; 188 pages, 1970, Sao Paulo, Brazil. [in Por.] Δ02930

Techniques of contraception [for medical people; incl. IUDs caps, diaphragms, foams, jellies, condoms] -------ANON; Film, 16mm, 45 min., colour, sound, 1972, about $80, hirable & buyable from IPPF, 18 Lower Regent St., Lond. SW1Y 4PW, UK. Δ02931

PAPERS & OTHER ITEMS

Bibliography of books & pamphlets on contraceptive methods available in the IPPF-SEAO Regional Library. [~240 refs] -----ANON; 19 pages, Aug 72, IPPF SE Asia & Oceania Reg., 246 Jalan Ampang, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Δ02932

Birth control. [methods]* ----------EHRLICH PR, EHRLICH AH; In:Population, Resources, Environment, 2nd Ed., Ehrlich PR, Ehrlich AH: 277-303, 1972, WH Freeman, San. Fran., US. 02933

Recent advances in contraception. ------STANTON SL; FPA Med. Newsletter No. 44, 3 pages, Jul 72[St. George's Hosp., Lond., UK] 02934

Birth control after 1984: a realistic appraisal of future contraceptive developments. ---- DJERASSI C; In:Are our Descendants Doomed? Technological Change & Population Growth, Brown H, Hutchings E[eds]: 122-76, 1972, Viking Press, NY, US. Δ02935

Non-hypophyseal & gonadal loci of contraception. [i.e. excluding ovulation inhibition] ------- NEWTON RE; In:Reproductive Biology, Balin H, Glasser S[eds]: 645-52, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. 02936

Mechanical & chemical contraceptive procedures. ---- LLAURO JL; In:Soluciones Medicas y Psicologicas de los Problemas del Matrimonio, Nicholson RF[ed]: 264-9, 1971, Editorial Paidós, Defensa 599, 3er piso, Buenos Aires, Argentina [in Sp.] 02937

Attitudes. [toward fam. plan., withdrawal, orals, IUD, condom, rhythm, ideal numbers of children] ---- VAN KEEP RA, RICE-WRAY E; In:Family Planning in Mexico D. F., Van Keep PA, Rice-Wray E: 80-122, 1971, Int. Hlth. Fn., Geneva, Switzerland. 02938

Coitus interruptus. ---------- TOAFF R; Harefuah 80: 394-5, 1 Apr 71, Heb. 02939

Coitus interruptus. ---------- POTTS DM; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr.(IPPF), Anon: 60, 1972, abstr., FPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia. 02940

Status & prospects of natural family planning. [rhythm] ------ GILDER S, URICCHIO W, CORFMAN P; Stud. Fam. Plan. 3: 194-7, Aug 72 [third author:Ctr. Pop. Res., NICHD, Bethesda, Md. 20014, US] 02941

Rhythm method of contraception control; instructor's handbook. --- ANON; 104 pages, 1970, Responsible Parenthood Coun., Manila, Philippines. Δ02942

Periodical matrimonial abstinence. ----- ZUBIZARRETA E; In:Soluciones Medicas y Psicologicas de los Problemas del Matrimonio, Nicholson RF[ed]: 234-43, 1971, Editorial Paidós, Defensa 599, 3er piso, Buenos Aires, Argentina [in Sp.] 02943

Effect of personal factors on the use of the basal body termperature method of regulating births. ----- MARSHALL J, ROWE B; Fert. Steril. 23: 417-21, Jun 72 [15 Lansdowne Rd., Lond. W11, UK] 02944

Post-coital contraception. ---------- ANON; Lancet 2: 314, 12 Aug 72. 02945

Draft Malaysian standard specifications for rubber condoms. -- ANON; 9 pages, 1971, Standards Inst. Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Δ02946

Report on the Massive Family Welfare Festival, Ernakulam District. [mostly vasectomy; but some female sterilizations, & IUD fittings; condoms also distributed; period 1-31 Jul 71] --- KRISHNAKUMAR S; 145 pages, 1972, District Collector, Cochin, Kerala, India. 02947

Contraception. [diaphragms, orals, IUDs] ------ BEACHAM DW, BEACHAM WD; In:Synopsis of Gynecology, 8th Ed., Beacham DW, Beacham WD: 351-66, 1972, CV Mosby, St. Louis, US. Δ02948

"Continuation rate", "use-effectiveness" & their assessment for the diaphragm & jelly method. [India?] - CHANDRASEKARAN C, KARKAL M; 21 pages, 1972. γ02950

Clinical use of PGs [incl. use in abortion & menstrual regulation] --- ANON; IPPF Med. Bull. 6: 4, Aug 72, En, Fr, Ger, Sp. 02951

Recent advances in PG research. -------- [incl. reproduction] KARIM SMM, MACINTOSH D; In:The International Handbook of Medical Science, 2nd Ed., Horrobin D, Gunn A[eds]: 17-42, 1972, Med. & Tech. Publishing Co., Oxford, UK. Δ02952

PGs & reproduction. [report of symp., BMA scientific meeting, Southampton, Jul 72] --- TURNBULL AC et al; Br. med. J. 3: 337-8, 5 Aug 72. 02953

Abortifacient action of prostaglandins. [incl. use after missed period] --- KARIM SMM; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr.(IPPF), Anon: 28, 1972, abstr., 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia. 02954

Innovative methods in the prevention of the need for abortion. [need for induction of endometrial shedding] ---- PION RJ, WABREK J, WILSON WB; In:Abortion Techniques & Services, Lewit S[ed]: 14-6, 1972, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, Netherlands. [author's address:Int. Hlth. Pop. & Fam. Plan. Progr., Sch. Public Hlth., U Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii, US] 02955

Inhibition of ovulation with cyclic use of progestogen-impregnated intravaginal devices. ------ MISHELL DR[Jr], LUMKIN M, STONE S; Am. J. Obstet. Gynec. 113: 927-32, 1 Aug 72 [Dept. Obst. Gyn., Sch. Med., U Southern Calif., Los Angeles, Calif. 90033, US] 02956

Biomedical division. [of Pop. Coun., activities in 1971; esp. Cu-T IUD; subdermal implants of d-norgestrel in women; implants of testosterone + various routes of admin. of progestin in men; new method of blocking the vas deferens] ----- ANON; In:The Population Council Annual Report 1971, Anon: 50-63, [1972], Pop. Coun., 245 Pk. Ave., NY, NY 10017, US. 02957

Substances with antigonadotrophic activity and/or direct testicular action used for control of male fertility. ------- HALLER J; In:Hormonal Contraception, 3rd Ed., Haller J: 249-60, 1972, Geron-X, Los Altos, Calif., US. 02958

Quest for the elusive chemical male contraceptive. ----- ERICSSON RJ; Proc. First SE Asia & Oceania Reg. Med. Sci. Congr. (IPPF), Anon: 39, 1972, abstr., FPA Australia, 92 C Rd., Chippendale, Sydney, Australia. 02959

Starting point for antienzymatic contraception. --- FRITZ H, FINK E, MARX R; Thromb. Diath. haem., Suppl. 50: 33-50, 1972, Ger. sums. in En, Fr. [Inst. Klinik Chem., U Munchen, Germany] 02960

AUTHOR INDEX

All authors appear in this index, including anonymous ones (which are at the beginning). The exception to this is where "et al." appeared in the original source. Prefixes of any sort are assumed to be an integral part of the names they precede. Although this is not according to protocol, it makes for simplicity.

Thus

De Gennaro comes under ----------D
El-Sonbati comes under ----------E
Le Douarin comes under ---------- L
O'Shea comes under ----------O
St. John comes under ---------- S
Von Bertalanffy comes under --------- V

Multiple names (hyphenated or not) come under the first word. Names in the Romance or Far Eastern language appear similarly unless they have been anglicized.

Thus

Albeaux-Fernet M comes under ------- A
Ch'i Yen-Ling comes under ---------- C
Llewellyn Jones R comes under ------- L
Sanchez Ilbanez comes under -------- S

The prefixes, "Mc" & "Mac" are all treated as "Mac" and the next letter in the name determines the position of the entry.

Accents, umlauts & diacritical marks have been omitted.

A

Anon(ymous) 01678, 01683, 01684, 01685, 01686, 01690, 01692, 01698, 01699, 01701, 01704, 01709, 01715, 01716, 01726, 01729, 01733, 01736, 01737, 01740, 01761, 01769, 01785, 01788, 01789, 01791, 01792, 01793, 01794, 01796, 01797, 01803, 01804, 01812, 01823, 01830, 01831, 01832, 01833, 01834, 01835, 01836, 01841, 01843, 01844, 01848, 01849, 01850, 01851, 01852, 01853, 01855, 01861, 01862, 01863, 01864, 01868, 01893, 01905, 01912, 01920, 01925, 01926, 01934, 01937, 01962, 01964, 01967, 01978, 01994, 02023, 02029, 02030, 02041, 02049, 02056, 02065, 02066, 02067, 02083, 02094, 02097, 02127, 02128, 02135, 02148, 02172, 02181, 02182, 02183, 02186, 02187, 02188, 02189, 02190, 02191, 02192, 02201, 02204, 02205, 02212, 02214, 02215, 02231, 02232, 02233, 02234, 02237,

A

02238, 02239, 02240, 02255, 02273, 02274, 02279, 02281, 02283, 02285, 02294, 02295, 02296, 02302, 02305, 02307, 02314, 02315, 02317, 02320, 02322, 02334, 02335, 02336, 02339, 02338, 02357, 02361, 02362, 02364, 02365, 02366, 02367, 02368, 02369, 02379, 02380, 02383, 02396, 02401, 02412, 02413, 02414, 02416, 02419, 02424, 02425, 02426, 02440, 02464, 02474, 02487, 02493, 02511, 02555, 02563, 02565, 02566, 02567, 02568, 02569, 02570, 02571, 02572, 02573, 02597, 02620, 02651, 02652, 02657, 02660, 02668, 02709, 02711, 02712, 02719, 02729, 02732, 02742, 02743, 02752, 02760, 02770, 02775, 02786, 02791, 02794, 02797, 02819, 02853, 02864, 02926, 02932, 02942, 02945, 02946, 02951, 02957,

Adamski F 02095
Adhikarya R 02223
Adlercreutz H 02510
Aggarwal M 02011
Aguero O 02665
Aimakhu VE 02871

A - B

Akingba 02090
Alam Z 02734
Alderman B 02898
Alers JO 02371
Ali H 02363
Allen HH 02670
Allen WR 01682
Alliende M 02505
Alliende ME 02505
Alvarez-Balbas L 01986
Ambrus CM 02522
Ambrus JL 02522
Amenabar SR 02256
Amritmahal GR 02217
Anderson MM 02789
Andolsek L 02576
Andre R 01960, 02024,
Ann TB 02373
Anwyl JH 02129
Apte JS 02225
Arias IM 02560
Arnold CB 02863
Arteaga A 02505
Arthure H 02927
Asavasena W 02371
Asbeck F 02518, 02525, 02533
Asher JD 02303
Astedt B 02485
Athanasiou R 02103
Austin K 02896
Avnell LL 02260
Ayala 02805

B

Bagchi SC 02475
Bain JK 02126
Balakrishna S 02270
Ballweg JA 02230
Balsdon MJ 02882
Bang S 02385, 02386, 02387, 02388
Banks JA 02006
Banks MJ 02044
Baranyi M 01921
Bar-Din M 02842
Bardis PD 02716
Barnes AC 02905
Barns TEC 02341
Baron DA 02587
Barratt J 01672
Baufle JM 02185
Bazso 02520
Beacham DW 02948

B

Beacham WD 02948
Beckman EM 02550
Behle I 02497
Behm H 01975
Bell WR 02877
Belsky RL 02319
Beltz CL 01942
Benedict B 02289
Beneke G 02521
Berelson B 02101, 02282
Berg D 01902
Bergen RP 02612
Bergner P 02502
Beric B 02918
Beric BM 02873
Bernhardt E 01687
Bernhardt EM 01885
Bernstein AH 02611
Bindary A 01842
Biraben JN 01998
Blackmon HE 02829
Blanc R 01972
Blandy JP 02601
Bloch A 02253
Bloch B 02486
Bloom A 02891
Bloomfield E 02641
Bonham DG 01879
Borah W 01693
Botterman P 02514
Bourgeois-Pichat J 01825, 02429
Bourne JP 02714, 02764, 02774
Boutillier JL 01815
Boyce AJ 01680, 02034
Boy[illegible]EF[Jr] 02909
Boy[illegible]NF 02902
Boyden S 01800
Boyes DA 02546
Braaksma JT 02892, 02901
Brackett JW 02710
Bradfield GF 02765
Bradshaw BR 02659
Bradshaw BS 01884
Bragonier JR 02781, 02836
Branch BN 02832, 02867
Brand W 01976
Brat T 02889
Bray J 01762
Brennan WC 02751

B - C

Brenner WE 02892, 02894, 02901
Briggs M 02512, 02477
Briggs, Maxine 02512
Briggs MH 02477
Briggs P 02438
Brittain R 02441
Broen EM 02306
Brown H 01674, 01728, 01731
Brown PG 01859
Brown RA 02158
Brudenell M 02326
Brunk U 02875
Bruun-Schmidt H 01886, 02150, 02151, 02427
Bucchi R 01948
Buckle AER 02789
Bulmer RNH 02400
Bundy WP 02328
Bunge RG 02643
Burden JK 02399
Burfield 01702, 01933, 02068, 02069, 02070, 02353
Burge M 02659
Burkitt A 02263
Burnell GM 02838
Burnett JBC 02491
Burt JJ 02102, 02291
Butler C 02491
Butler N 02154
Butschek F 01969
Bygdeman M 02887

C

Cac TM 02397
Calderone M 02106
Caldwell J 02715
Caldwell JC 02076
Calot G 01887 02173
Campbell AA 02035
Cantor B 02888
Cantrelle P 01907
Cardenas-Conde L 02665
Carlestan G 02012
Carpelan H 02846
Carr GB 02092
Carrier N 01718

C

Carty C 02346
Caspi E 02590
Castagnino D 01977, 02444, 02445, 02446, 02447, 02448
Castelazo Ayala L 02266
Castro F 02505
Cawte JE 01880
Cernada GP 02575
Chandra R 02208
Chandrasekaran C 02950
Chartier M 02731
Chase CL 02316
Chatterjee A 02161
Chavez A 01989
Cheng GE 02883
Chez RA 02667
Chi PSK 02462
Chiemprasert T 02489, 02499
Cho KS 02384
Cho LJ 01869
Choi CH 02385 02386, 02387, 02388
Choi CY 02144
Choucri N 01780
Chovil C 02264
Chowdhury AD 02355
Chulacharit E 02557, 02558
Chung BM 02176, 02175, 02174, 02268, 02389, 02390, 02391, 02392
Cifra LB 02376
Cipta LC 01738
Clark BD 01950
Clark LT 02316
Clarke JI 01697, 01943, 01956, 02079
Clavan S 02108
Cleveland TA 02834
Clifford WB (11) 02170
Clyman MJ 02693, 02694
Coale AJ 02138
Cochrane WJ 02588
Cockram B 01786

C - D

Coffelt CF 02812
Cohen BH 02331
Cohen L 02560
Coleman ER 02007
Collins JA 02670, 02882
Collins JK 02258
Concepcion DM 02377
Concepcion M 01927
Condliffe PC 02929
Condon TF 02152
Conger SB 02774
Connell EB 02564, 02835
Cook SF 01693
Cool J 01829
Coopland AT 02496
Corfman PA 02929, 02941
Cornish S 02137
Cossey D 02616, 02655
Courey NG 02522
Cox LW 02399
Crawford RH 02223
Crisp WE 02333
Croley HT 02617
Crooks J 02556
Crowe K 02236
Crozier R 02929
Csapo AI 02897
Cunningham JP 02042
Cushner IM 02779, 02768, 02874, 02896
Cuveele MW 01768

D

Dafoe CA 02685, 02687
Daily EF 02825
Dallas DM 02184
Darbari BS 02664
Dargent D 02654
Dasmann RF 01724
David HP 02431, 02734
David K 02248
David LH 02354
Davidson AC 02653
Davidson JH[Jr] 01858
Davie R 02154

D

Davis AC 02170
Davis K 01727, 01742, 02077
Decoster JM 02889
Deichman JL 02702
De Jager NST 02902
De Jong GF 01865
De Jonge K 02411
De Lancer R 01984
De Magry S 02807
Demeny P 01922
Demirgil D 01952
De Morais P 02040
Desai AN 01875
Desanna R 02404
Deshaies 02841
De Tourris H 02330
De Vargas C 02848
Deville JC 02173
DeVyver 01682
De Watteville PH 02862
Dewdney JC 01953
Diamant J 02470
Dickens PF (111) 01904
Diez Nicolas J 01691
Dingwall RH 01722, 01723
Dinh QC 01689
Dirican RM 01906
Djerassi C 02935
Doctor KC 02200
Dodds DJ 02646
Dombroff RM 01760
Donald I 02653
Donetto Santos EP 02947
Dorsen N 02722
Dotzauer G 02717
Dourlen-Rollier AM 02798, 02753
Drake M 02001
Draper E 02278
Drill VA 02531
Droegemueller W 02526, 02700
Drury MP 01957
Dumas A 02727
Duncan GW 02650
Durand JD 01751
Dworsky WA 02838
Dyck AJ 02761
Dyrenfurth I 02888

E

E - F

Easterling WE[Jr] 02876, 02878
Ebanks GE 02275
Eckerling B 02492
Eckstein P 02491, 02582
Edelmann C 02185
Edgren RA 02324
Ehrlich AH 01746, 01754, 01763 01765, 01784, 01802, 01824, 01924, 02000, 02292, 02933
Ehrlich PR 01746, 01754, 01763, 01765, 01802, 01824, 01826, 01784, 01924, 02000, 02292, 02933
Eilenstine D 02042
Eisenberg RM 02015
El-Hamamsy LS 02288
Eliot JW 02762
Elliott K 02644
Embrey MP 02900
Engel R 01856
English NK 02829
Enke S 01747, 02158
Eraj YA 02360
Ericsson RJ 02959
Espenshade TJ 01889
Esterley JR 02587

F

Falb RD 02650, 02683
Farhat A 02930
Farooq GM 02059
Farooqui MNI 01773, 01774, 02059, 01720
Faundes A 02666
Fayette M 02654
Feichtinger G 01719
Feinerman D 02428
Ferin J 02481
Figa-Talamanca 02434, 02435, 02707, 02765, 02769, 02800, 02801, 02802, 02803,

F - G

Fink E 02960
Finkelstein R 02113
Fishburne JI[Jr] 02901, 02892
Fisher WB 01945, 01947, 01951, 01967
Fletcher J 02725
Flieger W 01679
Fogarty MP 02166
Foll CV 02297
Fong M 02051
Ford CV 02836
Ford TJ 02749
Fotherby K 02491
Fougere W 02230
Fox T 01854
Freda VJ 02915
Freeman MG 02303
Freundlich E 01909
Friedman CM 02124
Friedman H 02855
Frigoletto FD[Jr] 02879
Frisen CM 01743
Fritz H 02960
Fuchs F 02828
Furstenburg FF[Jr] 02122

G

Gabai-Mor M 02492
Gabbett PM 02035
Gachuhi JM 02132
Gaja R 02541
Galen RS 02915
Gallagher CF 01790
Gane H 02109
Ganguli BN 02058
Garbelli G 02741
Garcia CR 02554, 02704
Garcia E 02084
Garcia ML 02452
Garrett N 02229
Gebhard PH 02087
Geisendorf 02478
Gendel ES 02780
Geller S 02280
George V 02099
Gerchow J 02738
Ghosh BK 02355
Ghuliani KK 02343
Gibson JD 02224

G

Gil B 02210
Gilje E 01959
Gilder S 02941
Gillespie R 02420, 02421, 02422, 02423, 02579, 02157, 02218, 02219, 02220, 02221, 02222
Gillett PG 02886, 02895
Gillette PJ 02594, 02604, 02605, 02606, 02610, 02613, 02635, 02649
Ginsburg AD 02902
Girotti M 02503
Glass DV 01681, 02061
Godden D 02250
Godrej SP 02358
Golditch IM 02548
Goldman J 02492
Goldsmith A 02561
Goldsmith S 02857, 02923
Goldstein H 02154
Goldzieher JW 02504, 02506, 02535
Gondonneau J 02850
Gonzalez Salazar R 01845
Goodlin R 02917
Goodlin RC 02879
Gopalakrishnan V 02634
Gopalan C 02160
Goris J 02482
Gorman JG 02915
Gould RS 02600, 02642
Goulon M 02928
Graham JB 02331
Grandjean P 02559
Grandstaff PJ 01913
Granger KJ 01939
Grant WS 02054
Gray DE 02723
Gray E 02149
Griffin AN 02178
Grimwade JC 02677
Grode GA 02683
Gual C 02456
Gugler J 02019

G - H

Guillaumont P 01817
Guillebaud J 01758
Gupta BS 01772, 01867, 01888
Gupta PB 01915, 02011
Gustavii B 02875
Gutierrez H 01975
Gutierrez Najar AJ 02692
Guttmacher AF 02906
Guzevatyi YN 02036

H

Haar FB 01734
Haines N 02706
Halacy DS[Jr] 01677
Halberstadt E 02524
Halder A 02018, 02171
Hall J 02249
Hall RE 02776, 02777, 02817
Haller J 02498, 02515, 02468, 02469, 02472, 02545, 02958
Hamilton E 02089
Hammerstein J 02479
Hampel N 01909
Handel K 02793
Hanko Z 01921
Hanley SB 01820
Hansen CM 02299
Hardee JG 02373
Hardin G 01795
Harel P 02527
Harkonen M 02510
Harper MW 02720
Harriman R 01826
Harrington RL 02838
Harrison GA 01680, 02034
Hartley RG 01955
Hartley SF 01673, 01739, 01741, 01779, 01801, 01806, 01809, 02013, 02063, 02064, 02078, 02293
Hassler C 02703
Hauser GA 02503
Hauser P 01750
Hauser PM 02203

H

Hausknecht RU 02858
Hautvast J 02411
Hayashi M 02697, 02699
Heer DM 01870
Heinrichs J 02290
Heisel DF 02062
Heiss H 02737
Heller L 02739
Hellman LM 02822
Hemachudha C 02371
Hemery S 01689, 01887
Hendricks CH 02892, 02901
Henrion R 02330
Henry L 02002
Hernandez-Delgado J 01987
Herz MMSG 02226, 02227, 02228, 02308, 02309, 02310, 02311, 02312
Heylen V 02451
Hickey JF 02730
Hill AG 01944
Hill EL 02762
Hillier K 02900
Hiorns RW 02050
Hirsch H 02590
Hobcraft J 01718
Hodson HV 01808
Hodson JM 02602
Hogan TD 01904
Hollingsworth TH 02004
Hollmann WP 02033
Holmberg NG 02919
Holmstrom EG 02909
Holroyd FC 01725
Holzer MG 02460
Holzman GB 02508
Hong SB 02808
Horowitz B 02052, 02337
Horsefield B 01721
Horsey PJ 01755
Hosking DJ 01897
Hougie C 02534
Hubbard TB[Jr] 02530
Huber P 02559
Hubinont PO 02658
Hulka JF 02672, 02698

H - I - J - K

Hurford P 02244
Husslein H 02432
Hutchings E 01674

I

Inayatullah A 02476
Indrayan A 02475
Inglesi JJ 02562
Insunza S 02682
Ippen H 02553
Irvin LA 02589
Israel SL 02759
Ivry M 02528

J

Jain SP 01874, 01928, 01929, 01930, 01931, 01932, 02162,
Jaramillo-Gomez M 01813, 01979, 01980, 01981, 01982, 01983, 02449, 02450
Jasiewicz A 02916
Jayasuriya JE 02206, 02207
Jelliffe DB 02073
Jeppsson S 02485
Jewelewicz R 02888
Jipp P 02509
John D 02243
Johnson AM 02876
Johnson JH 02038
Jones G 02371
Jones GW 01819
Joseph G 02347
Joseph K 02443

K

Kahn JB 02774, 02764
Kahn Nathan J 02583, 02733
Kalis MG 02734
Kamerschen DR 02080
Kaplan NR 02881
Karim SMM 02884, 02890, 02952, 02954
Karkal M 02950
Karnik VB 02072
Katchadourian HA 02086

K - L

Katti AP 02272
Kee WF 02374
Keeny SM 02370
Kelly DI 02332
Kelley RK 02112
Kerenyi T 02869
Kerr GB 02235
Keyfitz N 01679, 01766
Kharma KM 02488
Kim EI 02384
Kim HC 02032
Kimball CP 02854
Kinch RA 02985
Kirschen EJ 02893
Klein E 02502, 02721
Kleinman RL 02599, 02758
Klinger A 01966
Knauff LK 02463
Kochananda P 02489
Koetsawang S 02489
Kohler GK 02544
Kohn D 02284
Kong C 01840, 01936
Kory WB 01787
Kostal M 01764
Kpedekpo GMK 02043
Kraemer DC 02506
Krankenhagen B 02544
Krishef CH 02656
Krishnakumar S 02593, 02633, 02947
Krishnan P 02177
Krotki K 02060
Kumar R 02341
Kunstadter P 02028
Kvasha AI 01706

L

Labat JC 02025
Lacour M 02085
Lader L 02595
Lafitte F 02436, 02437, 02790, 02795, 02796
Lahiri S 01916, 02046
Lam P 02375
Lamborn A 01781
Lamm RD 02810
Landeau MC 02914
Landman LC 02459

I

Lane M 02242
Lang LH 02261
Langmyhr 02815
Larson A 01675
Laufe LE 02691, 02703
Laughlin WS 01999
Laumas KR 02495
Laurenti R 01910
Lauritzen 02543
Lawless RI 01949
Lawrence M 02766
Lea DAM 01940
Leavy Z 02783
Lebensohn ZM 02845
Lechler E 02525
Lee B 02721
Lee DW 02385, 02386, 02387, 02388
Lee HY 02618, 02638, 02647
Lee LT 01675
Lee, Sang Joo 02174, 02175, 02176, 02268, 02389, 02390, 02391, 02392
Lee, Sung Jin 02174, 02175, 02176, 02268, 02389, 02390, 02391, 02392
Lee TY 02381
Legerlotz C 02910
Leistner GME 01814
Lenero L 02456
Lenz W 02861
Leon CA 02848
Lepage F 02914
Leridon H 01882
Lerner RC 02863
Levi I 02012
Levin B 02834
Levine RA 01973
Levy M 02316
Lewis C 02560
Lewis GK 01997
Lewis JP 01839
Lewit S 02772, 02773
Lieberman EJ 02830
Lifshitz HT 01760
Lindenbaum S 01860
Lindenmeyer D 02507
Linner B 02088

L - M

Litell RJ 02088
Little W 02696
Liu DTY 02921
Llauro JL 02609, 02937
Loghmani M 02218, 02219, 02157, 02220, 02221, 02222, 02420, 02421, 02422, 02423
Loh SK 02323
Lohrs U 02533
Longone P 01894, 02026
Lopes V 02452
Lorrain J 02527
Louw M 01672
Louw MHH 01748, 01759
Lowe EW 02781
Lower BR 02674, 02703
Lowing LF[Jr] 02252
Lu LP 02575
Lucas W 02663
Luckey EB 02119
Ludwig H 02523, 02529
Lunde DT 02086
Lumkin M 02956
Luukkainen T 02666

M

McCarthy BW 02718, 02728, 02757
McDaniel EB 02484
McFarland DD 02145
McGregor R 01946
Macintosh D 02952
McLaughlin CP 02332
McLaughlin TM 02332
McMillan CW 02876
McQueen EG 02538
Maes JL 02852
Mahendran P 02900
Malakar CR 02140
Malaker C 02142
Malhotra CL 02348
Manautou JM 02490
Manzke H 01901
Marangoni P 01813, 01979, 01980, 01981, 01982, 01983, 02449, 02450
Maraviglia MN 01702, 01933, 02068, 02069, 02070, 02353
Marcom BR 02720
Margolis AJ 02833, 02903, 02923
Marinoff SC 02327
Marshall J 02944
Marshall JF 02356, 02306
Martens FW[Jr] 02690
Martin CD 02851
Martinez PD 01990, 01991
Martinez-Chavarria J 01988
Marx R 02960
Marzuki A 02695, 02911
Marzuki AB 02373
Masnick GS 02122
Matthiessen PC 02008, 02147
Mattox JH 02549
Maw H 02247
Mayer J 01847
Mayer SA 02816
Mazur DP 01914
Mazur P 02021
Means CC[Jr] 02748
Measham A 02277
Medawar J 02442, 02453
Medel M 02682, 02686
Mehta TS 02208
Meijer MJ 02093
Mellbring G 02405, 02406, 02407, 02408, 02409, 02410
Melton RJ 02784
Melville HAH 02921
Melvyn P 02359
Menken J 02123
Menon MKK 02344
Merrill MH 01749
Messersmith CE 02724, 02755, 02754
Michael RT 02168
Michelman DK 02847

M - N

Miles RE 01745, 01753
Miller A 02202
Miller ADG 02125
Miller AS 01858
Miller BF 02102, 02291
Milliez 02669
Milner P 02245
Mink IB 02522
Minkler DH 02349, 02814, 02823
Mishell DR[Jr] 02488, 02956
Misz M 02520
Modan B 02418
Molinski H 02167
Monagle JF 02726
Monier JC 01908
Moon HS 01876, 01877, 01878, 02169
Moore EC 02304
Moore RH 02522
Moran AF 02849
Morgan WTW 01971
Morgenthau JE 02111
Morris N 02792
Morris NM 02500
Mortimore MJ 02014
Mottram RF 02891
Moulding T 02687
Moulding TS 02685
Mountjoy AB 01954
Moynahan CJ 02787
Mrozowski J 02924
Muhsam HV 01828
Mukherjee TK 02491
Muller C 02767, 02820, 02821
Mullick S 02269
Mullick VD 02351
Munger ES 01976
Munro RL 02402
Murakami A 02591
Muramatsu M 02081, 02393
Murdoch JC 02116
Myers AR 02554

N

Nadel-Shneor O 02418
Nakamura RM 02488
Namboodiri NK 02156

N - O

Narula RK 02495
Nath B 02350
Nathan FS 02750
Neal RM 02589
Neale MG 02516
Neeley RE[Jr] 02115
Nelson JH[Jr] 02826
Neme B 02497
Nerlove SB 01973
Neury JE 01895
Neuwirth RS 02678, 02681, 02688, 02785
Newell J 02701, 02917
Newton BW 02872
Newton J 02439
Newton RE 02936
Nicholson R 02466, 02904
Nivelon JL 01908
Nixon RM 02713
Noirclerc N 01908
Nordberg OS 01838
Nordbotten S 01959
North RC 01780
Novak F 01911
Nu VL 02397
Nupen M 01976

O

Ober KG 02517
Odom MH 02876, 02878
O'Hara DJ 01807
O'Hare J 02917
Ohrberg 02855
Okazaki Y 02395
Oke A 02417
Okrent S 02467
Oldershaw KL 02326
Oliver M 02528
O'Malley K 02556
Omran KF 02698
Onaka AT 02143
Onetto E 02483
Organski AFK 01781
Oster G 02321
Ostergard DR 02306
Osterling DL 02687
Ostrzenski A 02114
Overstreet EW 02809
Ozsoy A 01717

P

Pace-Asciak G 02895
Pachal TK 01915
Packwood B 02813
Paevskii VV 01708
Page HJ 01890
Pai DN 02619
Pakrasi K 01903 02018, 02142, 02171
Palmer R 02679
Palmore JA 02174, 02175, 02176, 02268, 02389, 02390, 02391, 02392
Palomaki M 01771
Pandolfi M 02485
Papaioannou JG 01767
Pardoko H 02574
Park ST 02385, 02386, 02387, 02388
Paroi SK 02355
Parry H 02891
Pasnau RO 02837
Pastene L 02686
Patel VM 02621, 02622, 02623
Paterson PJ 02677
Patner A 02888
Patrick CH 02153
Patrick R 01899
Pavkov KL 02683
Penfield AJ 02824
Penrose E 02262
Perekopskaia LG 01744
Petchakit V 02557
Peters K 02925
Peterson LJ 01752
Petrovic R 02104
Phatak LV 02671
Phillips RV 02254
Piek B 01974
Pilpel H 02744
Pilpel HF 02736
Pinard LW 02107
Pion RJ 02860, 02955
Pirie P 01938
Podzimek J 01712
Pohlman E 02771
Pokshishevskii VV 01705
Polishuk WZ 02470
Pollard FH 02047

P - Q - R

Poltera AA 02537
Pool DI 01883
Potter RG 02462
Potts DM 02922, 02940
Potts M 02287
Prager DJ 02596, 02639
Prager R 02686
Premyodhin M 02499
Press E 02788
Pribilla C 02925
Pringle MK 02100
Pritzel K 02433
Prominska E 01896
Prothero RM 01700

Q

Quddus AHG 02617

R

Radel D 02213
Raghu Ram NV 02271
Rakshit B 02684
Ram B 02141
Ram ER 01873
Ramirez A 02084
Ramsdell ML 02134
Ramsey P 01857
Ramos-Galvan R 01985, 01993
Rao KG 02269, 02351
Rao KKPN 01805
Rao KV 02160
Rao SLN 01917
Raphael B 02839, 02840
Rapoport R 02166
Ratcliffe JW 02617
Ratnam SS 02883
Raud HR 02882
Rauramo L 02886
Ravenholt RT 01866, 02661
Ravina JH 02914
Redfield ES 02912
Reid DE 02879
Requena M 01975
Retel-Laurentin A 01881
Revaz 02637
Revaz C 02740
Revelle R 01681, 01732, 02061
Reynolds J 02286
Riberholdt K 02799
Rice DT 02216
Rice-Wray E 02130, 02131, 02267, 02455, 02938
Richards DJ 02491
Richardson JA 02540
Richart RM 02596, 02608, 02648
Ricketts SA 02122
Rifkin I 02250
Rivera M 02686
Rivers JM 02513
Robirosa MC 01735, 01783
Roberto EL 02318
Roberts G 02891
Robertson JM 01897
Robertson TI 02398
Roch J 01816
Rocheteau G 01816
Rodriguez J 02456
Roemer R 02735
Roehmer R 02745
Rojek B 02924
Romer E 02524
Romney SL 02471
Rose MB 02532
Rosenberg W 02163
Rosenfield AG 02301, 02371, 02557, 02558
Rosoff JI 02458
Rosset E 01710, 01918, 01961
Rovinsky JJ 02818
Rowe B 02944
Rozewicki S 02924
Rubin A 02592
Rulon CL 02193, 02194, 02195, 02196, 02197, 02198
Russell H 01757
Russell KP 02868
Russo NF 02431
Ruttner B 02897
Ruzkova J 01963
Ryan KJ 02893
Ryder B 02372

S

Sabin L 02607
Sadashivaiah K 02345, 02807
Sadie JL 01818, 01923, 01976
Safilios-Rothschild C 02165
Sahinkaya R 02159
Sakoda JM 02462
Salaff JW 01837
Salomao AJ 02497
Saltz A 02782
Sanctuary G 02098
Sandburg C 02329
Sanders TG 02313
Sandstrom B 02919
Sangal SP 02352
Sannikova AP 02164
Sarkar BN 02139
Sauvy A 01958, 02037
Sayao FA 01910
Saxena RC 02208
Schenker JG 02528
Schewe G 02738
Schifferes JJ 01752
Schlesinger B 02136
Schmelz UO 01714
Schmidt G 02110
Schmidt SS 02645
Schneider CL 02880
Schroy PC 02912
Schrogie JJ 02547
Schull WJ 02331
Schwarz K 01970, 02155
Sciarra JJ 02673
Scott LS 02603
Scurletis TD 02457
Seaks T 01936
Seddon RJ 02494
Seegar JK[Jr] 02778
Seegar JKBE[Jr] 02784
Segal S 02689
Segal SJ 02325, 02929
Seghal JM 01872
Seglow J 02100
Sehgal BS 02342
Seitz LE 02685
Seltzer AL 02811
Seltzer W 02057
Selvaratnam S 01775
Semm K 02870
Semmens JH 02257

S

Semmens JP 02257
Sengupta SK 01898
SeptejianM 01908
Shaier K 02763
Shah NA 02476
Shams M 02896
Shapiro GM 02044
Sharma SD 02890
Shatkin EP 02121
Shearman RP 02551, 02885
Shireman J 02180
Siassi I 02298
Siebel W 02708
Sigusch V 02110
Silveira MH 01910
Simon JL 01827
Simoneti S 01911
Sin HW 02372
Singer PI 01696
Singh D 02403
Singh LR 02209
Singh S 02663
Siro B 02520
Skibitzki MA 02834
Slicher Van Bath BH 02003
Smale LE 02589
Smith GE 01941
Smith ID 02551
Smith N 02436, 02437, 02790, 02795, 02796
Smith RS 01682
Smith RW 02542
Smith TF 02454
Smolensky J 01734
Smolinski Z 01770
Snowden R 02561, 02585
Soininen K 02510
Sokoloff NJ 02111
Soni V 02624, 02625, 02626, 02627, 02628, 02629, 02630, 02631, 02632
Southam AL 02615
Spangler DB 02877
Spector AJ 01891
Speidel JJ 02650, 02662
Spengler JJ 01810, 02005
Speroff L 02859

S - T

Spicer F 02246
Spiers E 02039
Spivak JL 02877
Spuhler JN 02105
Srb V 01711, 01846, 01965
Stachetti E 02682, 02686
Stamler CB 02721
Stamm H 02519, 02804, 02865
Stamp LD 01971
Stanley I 02829
Stanton SL 02934
Staurovsky LG 02901
Stein W 02524
Stengel H 02071
Sterk VV 01909
Stevenson IH 02556
Stewart WC 02578
Stone S 02956
Strickler RC 02899
Sturz H 02917
Stycos JM 01695
Subba Rao MS 02345, 02807
Sullivan JM 01900
Summerson S 02691
Sun TH 02378
Svala G 02130
Swartz DP 02827
Sweezy AR 01798
Szontagh FE 02471

T

Taeuber C 01995, 01996
Taeuber IB 01935
Takahashi T 02394
Talan KH 02854
Talbert LM 02876, 02878
Tanner LM 02829, 02834
Tanner ML 02721
Tarzy BJ 02554
Tatke RS 02179
Taylor DC 02199
Taylor HC 02614
Teitelbaum MS 02017
Tesche 02553
Thakor VH 02621, 02622, 02623

T - U - V

Thakur HN 02355
Thambu JAM 02695, 02911
Thau FE 02055
Thies HA 02502
Thomas K 02481
Thomas MA 02588
Thomlinson R 01703
Thompson EJ 01688
Thompson HE 02685
Thorneycroft IH 02488
Thorpe C 02473
Thorsen T 02143
Thoulon JM 02541
Tietze C 02772, 02773, 02908, 02920
Toaff R 02418, 02939
Todd NA 02844
Tomkinson J 02927
Toros A 02415
Treadway RC 01776
Trebici V 01713
Trevelyan T 02117
Tsai HC 01821
Tuladhar JM 02340
Tuncer B 01822
Turnbull AC 02953
Turnbull CM 02027
Turner WJ 02074
Tyler CW 02764, 02303, 02774
Tyroler HA 01899

U

Udry JR 02316
Ussing J 01886, 02150, 02515, 02427
Uyen T 02397

V

Valentej DI 01710, 02031
Van De Kaa DJ 01777
Van De Loo J 02518, 02525
Van De Walle E 02146, 02211
Van Keep PA 02130, 02131, 02267, 02455, 02938

V - W

Varakamin S 02371, 02580
Vasconcelos R 01992
Vasilev DG 02806
Vela P 02505
Verma RN 02343
Verma V 02475
Vesely Z 01764
Vogt W 01730
Voigt KD 02507
Volcher R 02705
Volkov AG 01706
Vol'skii VV 01681
Von Atzingen IJR 02497
Von Kaulla E 02526, 02536
Von Kaulla KN 02526
Vosloo WB 01778
Vroeijenstijn AI 02010
Vyas MD 01871

W

Wabrek AJ 02860
Wabrek J 02955
Wadia AB 02075
Wagner RT 02022
Wakaizumi K 01782
Wall VD 02720
Wallace JM 02120
Wallach EE 02554
Wallerstein J 02842
Walsh BM 01968
Walters AT 01891
Walton L 02826
Wander H 01811
Ware H 02715
Warren M 02888
Wassertheil-Smoller SM 02863
Watson KW 02180
Watson W 02383
Webb RE 02230
Wechsler NF 02747
Wedge P 02100
Weiner JS 01799
Weinland HC 01840
Weiss AE 02876, 02878
Wentz AC 02896
West J 02117
Westerholm B 02539
Westoff CF 02461
Wheeless CR[Jr] 02680

W

Whitby M 02491
Whitehead C 02098
Whitehead TP 02491
Whittington HG 02831
Wiele RLV 02888
Wiest WG 02897
Wiknjosastro H 02300
Wilding P 02099
Wilensky RJ 02530
Wilkening RL 02589
Wilkin DC 02016
Willgoose CE 02241
Williams CD 02073
Williamson JD 02756
Williamson RC 02096

W

Wilson WB 02860, 02955
Winkler K 02552
Wodzicki AM 02496
Wojahn H 02913
Wolf SR 02843
Wolfe LS 02895
Wolff RJ 02404, 02276
Woodward SC 02640
Word DL 02048
Worth AJ 02546
Worth G 02838
Wren A 02082
Wright MR 02636
Wynn M 02091
Wyss R 02907

Y - Z

Yamazaki K 02591
Yang JM 02385, 02386, 02387, 02388
Yaukey D 02143
Yntema L 01919
Young J 02340
Yunes J 02053
Yusuf F 01773, 01774
Yuzpe AA 02670

Z

Zachariah KC 02045
Zacherle BJ 02540
Zaidan G 01702, 01933, 02068

Z

02069, 02070, 02353
Zanartu J 02483
Zaun H 02465
Zielske F 02586, 02676
Zimmerman CC 02133
Zipper J 02682, 02686
Zitter M 02048
Zubizarreta E 02943
Zubke F 02259
Zwahr C 02577
Zweben JE 02501
Zweiman B 02554

Authors' addresses are included for 20-30% of the items.

The address given for an item is that of the first-mentioned author. In some cases, e.g. when the first author's address does not seem suitable, it is indicated which other author's address has been given instead. Present addresses of authors are given where there is a choice.

Frequently the first-mentioned author is no longer at the address given. It is suggested in case the second author is at the address still that his name also be put on any reprint request cards.

It is advisable when sending letters to countries like Russia and Bulgaria to put the address in English and the other language on the envelope.

The following abbreviations where possible are used with addresses. If an address is in French then 'Biol.' should be interpreted as 'Biologie' or 'Biologique' depending on whether a noun or an adjective seems indicated. Unfortunately, not all the possible nouns and adjectives have been included here. Since we are not always given the original address in full sometimes abbreviations appear which we do not understand and so we leave them as they stand. Where we are puzzled we put them in quotation marks.

Where initials of organizations and places are used, e.g. ICMR, it is not necessary to spell them out on the envelope. They are given to give you a good idea of where the author is working, if this is not already clear. Country identification letters, e.g. CH(Switzerland) are not given here.

Abtlg.	Abteilung[Ger]
Acad.	Academy
ACT	Australian Capital Territory
Admin.	Administration
Ala.	Alabama
Amer.	America American
Anat.	Anatomy Anatomie[Fr, Ger, Dut] Anatomisch[Ger] Anatomiá[Sp] Anatomia[It, Por] Anatomiska[Sw]
Anthropol.	Anthropology
Appl.	Applied Appliqué(s)[Fr]
ARE	Arab Republic of Egypt
Ariz.	Arizona
Ark.	Arkanas
Assn.	Association
Ave.	Avenue
Bact.	Bacteriology Bacteriologie[Fr]
Balt.	Baltimore
BC	British Columbia
Bd.	Board
Behav.	Behavio(u)r(al)
Biochem.	Biochemistry Biochemical
Biol.	Biology, Biological Biologie[Fr, Ger] Biologique[Fr] Biologiá[Sp] Biologia[Por] Biologica[It]
Bldg.	Building
Br.	Branch
Bur.	Bureau
Blvd.	Boulevard
C	City
Calif.	California
Canad.	Canadian
CHU	Centre Hospitalier et Universitaire
Clin.	Clinic Clinical Clinique[Fr] Clinica[It] Clínica(s)[Sp]
Co.	Company
Coll.	College
Colo.	Colorado
Comm.	Commission
Conn.	Connecticut
Corp.	Corporation
Coun.	Council
CP	Cape Province
Ctr.	Centre[En, Fr] Center Central(e) [En, Fr] Centro[Sp]
Cyt.	Cytology Cytological Cytologie [Fr, Ger]
Czech.	Czechoslovakia
DC	District of Columbia
Del.	Delaware
Demog.	Demography
Dept.	Department Département[Fr] Departamento [Por, Sp]
Derm.	Dermatology
Devel.	Development(al)
DF	Distrito Federal[Sp]
Dis.	Disease(s)
Div.	Division(e)[En, It]
Dr.	Drive
E	East
Econ.	Economy Economics

Educ.	Education
Endocr.	Endocrinology Endocrine[En, Fr] Endocrinologie[Dut, Fr] Endocrinologia[It] Endocrinología[Sp] Endocrinas[Sp]
Estab.	Establishment
Exp.	Experiment Experimental [En, Fr, Sp] Experimentale[Fr] Experimentele [Dut, Fl] Experimentell(e)(en) [Ger]
Fac.	Faculty, Faculté[Fr] Facultad[Sp] Faculdade[Por] Faculteit[Dut] Facoltà[It]
Fam.	Family
Fed.	Federation
Fla.	Florida
Fn.	Foundation Fondation[Fr]
FPA	Fam. Plan. Assn.
Ga.	Georgia
Gen.	General[En, Sp] Generale[Fr, It]
Ginec.	Ginecologica[It] Ginecológica[Sp] Ginecología[Sp] Ginecologia[Por]
Govt.	Government
Gp.	Group(e) [En, Fr]
Gyn.	Gynecology Gynaecology Gynaecologie[Dut] Gynécologie[Fr] Gynécologique [Fr] Gynäkologie[Ger] Gynäkologisch[Ger]
Hemat.	Hematology Haematology
Hist.	Histology Histologie[Fr, Ger] Histología[Sp]
Hlth.	Health
Hôp.	Hôpital
Horm.	Hormone
Hosp.	Hospital Hospitalet[Nor]
Hum.	Human
Hyg.	Hygiene[En, Fr]
ICMR	Indian Coun. Med. Res.
Ill.	Illinois
Inc.	Incorporated
Ind.	Indiana
INSERM	Inst. natl. de la santé et de la recherche med.
Inst.	Institute, Institution Institut [Dan, Fr, Ger] Institutt[Nor] Instituto[Por, Sp] Institutet[Sw] Instituut[Dut]
Int.	International
Invest.	Investigation Investigative Investigación(es) [Sp]
IPPF	Int. Plan. Parenthood Fed.
Istit.	Istituto[It]
Kans.	Kansas
Ky.	Kentucky
La.	Louisiana
Lab(s).	Laboratory(ies) Laboratoire[Fr] Laboratório[Por] Laboratorio[It, Sp] Laboratorium [Dan, Dut, Ger] Laboratoriet [Nor, Sw]
Lond.	London
Ltd.	Ltd.
Mass.	Massachusetts
Md.	Maryland
Med.	Medicine Medical Médecine[Fr] Médical(e)[Fr] Medicina [It, Por, Sp] Médico[Por] Medicas[Sp] Medizin[Ger] Medizinisch [Ger] Medische [Dut]
Mem.	Memorial
Metab.	Metabolism Metabolic Metabolique[Fr]
Mich.	Michigan
Minn.	Minnesota
Miss.	Mississippi
MIT	Mass. Inst. of Technol.
Mo	Missouri
Mont.	Montana
MRC	Med. Res. Coun.
Mt.	Mount
N	North
Natl.	National National(e)[Fr]
NB	New Brunswick
NC	North Carolina
NCI	Natl. Cancer Institute
N Dak	North Dakota
Nebr.	Nebraska
Neurol.	Neurology
Nev.	Nevada
NF	Newfoundland
NH	New Hampshire
NIAMD	Natl. Institute Arthritis & Metab. Dis.
NICHD	Natl. Institute Child Hlth. & Hum. Devel.
NIH	Natl. Institutes of Hlth.
NINDS	Nalt. Institute Neurological Dis. & Stroke
NJ	New Jersey
N Mex.	New Mexico
Norm.	Normal[En, Fr, Ger] Normale[Fr, It]
NS	Nova Scotia
NSW	New South Wales
Nutr.	Nutrition
NY	New York
Obst.	Obstetrics Obstetrical Obstétrique[Fr] Obstétrical(e) [Fr] Obstetrícia[Por] Obstetricia[Sp] Obstétrico [Por] Obstetrica[Sp]
Okla.	Oklahoma
Ont.	Ontario
Oreg.	Oregon
Ost.	Ostetrica[It] Obstetricia[It]
Pa.	Pennsylvania
Path.	Pathology Pathological Pathologie[Fr, Ger] Pathologisch[Ger] Pathologiska[Sw]
Pediat.	Pediatrics Paediatrics

Pharm.	Pharmacy Pharmacie [Fr]
Pharmaceut.	Pharmaceutical
Pharmacol.	Pharmacology Pharmacologie [Fr]
Phila.	Philadelphia
Physiol.	Physiology Physiological Physiologie [Fr, Ger] Physiologisch [Ger]
Pk.	Park
Pkwy.	Parkway
Pl.	Place
Plan.	Planning, Planned
PO	Post Office
POB	Post Office Box
Pop.	Population
Postgrad.	Postgraduate
PQ	Province of Quebec
Progr.	Program(me)
Psychiat.	Psychiatry Psychiatric
Psychol.	Psychology Psychological
Que.	Quebec
Radiol.	Radiology
Rd.	Road
Reg.	Region(al)
Reprod.	Reproduction [En, Fr] Reproductive Reproducción [Sp]
Res.	Research
RI	Rhode Island
Roy.	Royal
S	South
San Fran.	San Francisco
Sask.	Saskatchewan
SC	South Carolina
Sch.	School
Sci.	Science [En, Fr] Scientific Scientifique [Fr]
S Dak.	South Dakota
Sect.	Section
Serv.	Service [En, Fr] Servicio [Sp]
Soc.	Society Société [Fr]
Sociol.	Sociology
Sq.	Square
St.	Street, Saint
Stn.	Station
-str.	-strasse [Ger]
Surg.	Surgery Surgeons
Technol.	Technology
Tenn.	Tennessee
Ther.	Therapeutics
Tox.	Toxicology
U	University Università [It] Universitaire [Fr] Université [Fr] Universität [Ger] Universidad [Sp] Universidade [Por] Universitet [Nor, Sw] Universiteit [Dut]
UCLA	U Calif., Los Angeles
U Frauenklinik	Universitäts-Frauenklinik
UK	United Kingdom
UN	United Nations
UNC	Universidad Nacional de Cuyo
UPMD	Ustav pro péci o matku a díte [Cz]
Urol.	Urology, Urologie [Fr, Ger]
US	United States
USPHS	US Public Hlth. Serv.
USSR	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Va.	Virginia
Vt.	Vermont
W	West
Wash.	Washington
WHO	World Health Organization
Wis.	Wisconsin
W Va.	West Virginia
Wyo	Wyoming

HOW THE BIBLIOGRAPHY IS COMPILED

The sources of material for this issue are listed at the beginning of the "Population & Fertility" section, together with the period of scanning, which is always about 2 months. The IPPF Library is one of our sources and we scanned all the "new" material entering it during the 2 months. There is no overlap between one issue of the Bibliography and the next - each contains quite new material.

"New" material entering a library or appearing in an indexing journal such as Index Medicus varies a good deal in its "newness". Some is truly new, some is old. We do not consider listing material more than 3 years old. Our main emphasis is on recently published material and in general we only list older material where it comes from the less developed countries or is published in little-known languages. In self-defence we should stress that many journals are behind schedule in publication: an issue may say "July" on the cover, but actually not appear till September. This makes it look as if we are behind schedule in collection, when in fact this may not be the case.

Although we aim to be comprehensive in our coverage within the limits of the selected subject areas, it is now clear that this is an unrealizable ideal, and it will have to be accepted that our coverage is merely an honest attempt at being the best available at present in the world. We should stress that to cover the "fugitive" items is the most difficult part of our task, e.g. books, various reports, congress proceedings, audio-visual aids, and theses. We have regretfully decided not to cover official census reports (except important ones from UK) because of their number and because they seem to be well covered at the back of the excellent Population Index. At the beginning of each section we indicate roughly the subject matter covered, and equally important, that which is not covered. We do not expect to please everyone with some of our decisions.

We feel more confident about our coverage of the journal literature because it is in a more organized state. The 2 editions of Current Contents together cover about 2000 journals and Index Medicus covers about 2400. Using these and other indexing journals (especially the Population Index), and allowing for overlaps, we are probably covering about 3400 journals, and these will include the best ones. However, there are still more which we will seek to cover.

It would be a great help to us if authors could send us copies of their recent relevant books, monographs and reports (i.e. non-periodical items) so that we can be sure of listing them. Several have already been received.

Criticisms and suggestions for improving the Bibliography and its photocopying service are most welcome. Already we have made some changes as a result of reader comments.

(1) Almost everything in the Bibliography can be copied subject to certain copyright restrictions. In general only 1 item from any issue of a journal or a book, etc. can be copied for you personally at any one time, and you must sign the declaration in 3 below. Photocopies are sent by airmail.

(2) First you must buy blocks of page coupons. Order forms for these are on page vii. Such blocks will be sent to you by airmail. They will be accompanied by request forms for photocopies. You simply list the item numbers on the form, indicate the numbers of pages, stick on the requisite number of coupons (1 needed per page to be copied), sign the declaration, and post the form to us. The minimum number of coupons you can buy is 40. The cost per page is less with the 200 blocks.

(3) The request form for photocopies includes the declaration "I have not previously been supplied with a copy of the above work(s). I will use copies supplied through you only for research or private study".

(4) Δ on the left of an item number means that this item may not be copied as a complete book, but single component chapters, if listed, may be. δ against an item number means that it may take a little longer than "normal" (see 10 below) to provide you with a copy of the item.

(5) γ on the left of an item number means that it may be copied and sent to you at US$0.10 per page to individuals ($0.05 to libraries) if you send the money (payable to "Carolina Pop. Center") and BFPP item numbers to Judith Marshall, Library, Carolina Pop. Center, 123 W Franklin St., Chapel Hill, NC 27514, USA.

(6) Some lesser reports, etc. are listed without the Δ on the left of the item number, i.e. they may be copied completely. Hence where such reports have been "broken down" into chapters (the "In:" indicates chapters) the rule about having only 1 chapter copied obviously does not apply. Use the author index to determine if the report, where listed, has a Δ or not.

(7) Page numbers usually follow a colon, e.g. Demography 9: 173-85, Feb 72 or In:Readings in Population, Petersen W[ed]: 136-45, 1972, though with complete books, etc. they are given simply as 105 pages, say. Sometimes pages are scattered throughout a journal, so page numbers may appear as 2-4 & 7. Should there in fact be more pages in an item than we indicate, you will not have to pay more. If less, we will refund coupons if you bring the shortfall to our attention. If we have failed to give a last page number, we suggest you allow for 8 pages. If there are more, you will not have to pay extra. If there are less, and you tell us, we will refund coupons.

(8) We will be happy to find you publishers' addresses for most journals listed. With books, etc. full postal addresses of publishers are usually only given for complete books and not with each chapter. Use the author index to trace the complete book, should it be listed.

(9) A great many of the non-journal items (and some of the journal items) may be seen if you visit the library of the IPPF at 18 Lower Regent St., London SW1, England. If you wish to consult specific items in social science journals in London we suggest you visit the librarian at either Bedford College, Regent's Park, London NW1 or the British Library of Political & Economic Science, Houghton St., Aldwych, London WC2. Please mention you saw the item(s) in the Bibliography.

(10) Here are the approximate costs and round-trip speeds of delivery

	cost/page ±	delivery time	
UK & Eire	5p	7-12 days	
Europe (except UK)	6p(18¢)	9-14 days	‡ valid only till 30 Jun 73
Outside Europe	7p(21¢)(Rsl.50)*	14-21 days	

(11) We must receive your money before we airmail blocks of coupons to you. To save time and expense please send money with order forms for coupons. Where it is necessary for us to invoice you the invoice will be "proforma", i.e. pay first, then we send the coupons.

*The Trust has a bank account in Bombay and coupons may be paid for there in rupees. Contrary to normal procedure, do not send money to Cambridge but send your order and we will invoice you. Then you can pay locally.

ORDER FORM FOR PHOTOCOPY PAGE COUPONS
(These prices valid only till 30 Jun 73)

To: Simon Population Trust, 141 Newmarket Road, CAMBRIDGE CB5 8HA, England.

	If you live in	Cost per block	Cost
Please send_____block(s) of 40 coupons*	UK & Eire	£2.50 ($7.50)	
	Europe (except UK)	£2.90 ($8.70)	
	Outside Europe	£3.30 ($9.90) (Rs 69)	
Please send_____block(s) of 200 coupons*	UK & Eire	£9 ($27)	
*1 coupon needed per page copied	Europe (except UK)	£11 ($33)	
	Outside Europe	£13 ($39) (Rs 270)	

I enclose payment for ----------
OR
Please send proforma invoice for ----------

NAME & ADDRESS (include postal code)

Date_____ 197

cut along here

ORDER FORM FOR PHOTOCOPY PAGE COUPONS
(These prices valid only till 30 Jun 73)

To: Simon Population Trust, 141 Newmarket Road, CAMBRIDGE CB5 8HA, England.

	If you live in	Cost per block	Cost
Please send_____block(s) of 40 coupons*	UK & Eire	£2.50 ($7.50)	
	Europe (except UK)	£2.90 ($8.70)	
	Outside Europe	£3.30 ($9.90) (Rs 69)	
Please send_____block(s) of 200 coupons*	UK & Eire	£9 ($27)	
*1 coupon needed per page copied	Europe (except UK)	£11 ($33)	
	Outside Europe	£13 ($39) (Rs 270)	

I enclose payment for ----------
OR
Please send proforma invoice for ----------

NAME & ADDRESS (include postal code)

Date_____ 197

Once you have bought coupons from us photocopies of most items listed are just a stamp away. See page vi.